# USING GENOMICS TO UNDERSTAND POPULATION DEMOGRAPHICS IN THE CONTEXT OF AMPHIBIAN CONSERVATION 

Schyler O. Nunziata<br>University of Kentucky, schyler.nunziata@uky.edu<br>Digital Object Identifier: https://doi.org/10.13023/ETD.2017.390

Right click to open a feedback form in a new tab to let us know how this document benefits you.

## Recommended Citation

Nunziata, Schyler O., "USING GENOMICS TO UNDERSTAND POPULATION DEMOGRAPHICS IN THE CONTEXT OF AMPHIBIAN CONSERVATION" (2017). Theses and Dissertations--Biology. 49.
https://uknowledge.uky.edu/biology_etds/49

This Doctoral Dissertation is brought to you for free and open access by the Biology at UKnowledge. It has been accepted for inclusion in Theses and Dissertations--Biology by an authorized administrator of UKnowledge. For more information, please contact UKnowledge@lsv.uky.edu.

## STUDENT AGREEMENT:

I represent that my thesis or dissertation and abstract are my original work. Proper attribution has been given to all outside sources. I understand that I am solely responsible for obtaining any needed copyright permissions. I have obtained needed written permission statement(s) from the owner(s) of each third-party copyrighted matter to be included in my work, allowing electronic distribution (if such use is not permitted by the fair use doctrine) which will be submitted to UKnowledge as Additional File.

I hereby grant to The University of Kentucky and its agents the irrevocable, non-exclusive, and royalty-free license to archive and make accessible my work in whole or in part in all forms of media, now or hereafter known. I agree that the document mentioned above may be made available immediately for worldwide access unless an embargo applies.

I retain all other ownership rights to the copyright of my work. I also retain the right to use in future works (such as articles or books) all or part of my work. I understand that I am free to register the copyright to my work.

## REVIEW, APPROVAL AND ACCEPTANCE

The document mentioned above has been reviewed and accepted by the student's advisor, on behalf of the advisory committee, and by the Director of Graduate Studies (DGS), on behalf of the program; we verify that this is the final, approved version of the student's thesis including all changes required by the advisory committee. The undersigned agree to abide by the statements above.

Schyler O. Nunziata, Student<br>Dr. David W. Weisrock, Major Professor<br>Dr. David F. Westneat, Director of Graduate Studies

# USING GENOMICS TO UNDERSTAND POPULATION DEMOGRAPHICS IN THE CONTEXT OF AMPHIBIAN CONSERVATION 

## DISSERTATION

A dissertation submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the College of Arts and Sciences at the University of Kentucky

By<br>Schyler Olivia Nunziata<br>Lexington, Kentucky<br>Director: Dr. David Weisrock, Professor of Biology<br>Lexington, Kentucky<br>2017

Copyright © Schyler Olivia Nunziata 2017

ABSTRACT OF DISSERTATION

## USING GENOMICS TO UNDERSTAND POPULATION DEMOGRAPHICS IN THE CONTEXT OF AMPHIBIAN CONSERVATION

Understanding the demography of species over recent history (e.g., < 100 years) is critical in studies of ecology and evolution, but records of population history are rarely available. Large single nucleotide polymorphism datasets generated with restriction-site associated DNA sequencing (RADseq), in combination with demographic inference methods, are improving our ability to gain insights into the population history of both model and non-model species. However, to assess the performance of genetic methods it is important to compare their estimates of population history to known demography, in both simulation and empirical settings. Here, I used a simulation approach to examine the potential for RADseq datasets to accurately estimate effective population size $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$ in Wright-Fisher populations over the course of stable and declining population trends, and distinguish stable from steadily declining populations over a contemporary time scale ( 20 generations). Overall, my results reveal that demographic inference using genome-wide data can be successfully applied to estimate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, and the detection of population-size declines. Next, I assess these methods in an empirical study from a wetland with 37 years of amphibian mark-recapture data to study the utility of genetically-based demographic inference on salamander species with documented population declines (Ambystoma talpoideum) and expansions (A. opacum). For both species, demographic model inference supported population size changes that corroborated mark-recapture data. To further validate these findings, I used individual-based population models of the pond-breeding salamander, Ambystoma opacum, with life-history parameters estimated from a long-term dataset, over a 50 year projection. My results demonstrate that genetically estimated $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is positively correlated with census size in isolated and subdivided A. opacum populations. Finally, I investigated metapopulation patterns of genomic diversity in A. opacum and A. talpoideum and how migration may impact $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation. I found strong patterns of subpopulation structuring, signatures of migration between subpopulations, and differences in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at the subpopulation level in both species. Overall, my findings suggest the ability of genomic data to reconstruct recent demographic changes, which can have important applications to conservation biology, and
ultimately can help us elucidate the effects of environmental disturbances in the demography of endangered or declining species.

KEYWORDS: demographic inference, temporal samples, genetic monitoring, coalescent, Ambystoma

# USING GENOMICS TO UNDERSTAND POPULATION DEMOGRAPHICS IN THE CONTEXT OF AMPHIBIAN CONSERVATION 

By

Schyler Olivia Nunziata

David W. Weisrock, Ph.D.
Director of Dissertation
David F. Westneat, Ph.D.
Director of Graduate Studies
June 2, 2017

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I thank all of my committee members, Drs. Catherine Linnen, Philip Crowley, Stacey Lance, and Steven Price for advice. I would especially like to thank my advisor, Dr. David Weisrock, for guidance throughout my graduate career. I thank David Scott for his expert advice on all things Ambystoma.

I would like to thank the numerous people who have assisted with data collection, entry, and management of the Rainbow Bay study. I thank the University of Kentucky Center for Computational Sciences and the Lipscomb High Performance Computing Cluster for access to computing resources, and Vikram Gazula for help with script optimization. For help with lab and bioinformatic research, I want to thank Paul Hime, Scott Hotaling, and Robin Bagley. I thank all members of the combined Weisrock and Linnen Superlab.

I would like to thank all of the organizations that provided funding, including: University of Kentucky (UKY) Department of Biology Mini-Ribble Grant, UKY College of Arts and Sciences Summer Research Fellowship, Kentucky NSF EPSCoR, SSAR Grants in Herpetology, Kentucky Academy of Sciences Marcia Athey Fund, and the National Science Foundation.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Acknowledgement ..... iii
List of Tables ..... vii
List of Figures ..... ix
Chapter One: General Introduction
Introduction ..... 10
Estimation of effective size ..... 12
LD-based estimations of recent demographic history ..... 12
Coalescent-based estimations of recent demographic history. ..... 14
Major differences between LD and coalescent Ne . ..... 16
Demographic inference in complex and dynamic systems ..... 17
Case Studies with a focus on amphibians--Chapters 2 through 5 ..... 18
Chapter Two: Estimation of contemporary effective population size and population declines using RAD sequence data
Abstract ..... 22
Introduction ..... 23
Methods ..... 26
Data simulation ..... 26
In silico RADseq mutations and data filtering ..... 27
$\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation and demographic inference ..... 29
Accuracy assessments ..... 30
Detection of population size change ..... 30
Results ..... 31
Stable population size estimation ..... 31
Declining population size estimation ..... 33
Discussion ..... 35
Performance of estimators ..... 35
Allele dropout and data filtering ..... 37
Practical considerations ..... 39
Chapter Three: Genomic data detect corresponding signatures of population size change on an ecological scale in two salamander species
Abstract ..... 52
Introduction ..... 53
Methods ..... 56
Population sampling and molecular methods ..... 56
Quality filtering and variant detection ..... 58
Genotype-based population genetic analyses ..... 59
Genotype-free population genetic analyses ..... 60
Demographic modeling ..... 61
Results ..... 63
ddRADseq data ..... 63
Genotype-based diversity statistics ..... 64
Genotype-free diversity statistics ..... 64
Demographic modeling ..... 65
Discussion ..... 66
Demographic modeling ..... 67
Genetic diversity ..... 71
Conservation concerns ..... 72
ddRAD in large genome species ..... 73
Chapter Four: Using genetic monitoring to understand extinction risk of pond-breeding amphibians in the face of climate change
Abstract ..... 82
Introduction ..... 84
Methods ..... 87
Study organism ..... 87
Population models ..... 87
Larval density dependence ..... 89
Catastrophic reproductive failure ..... 89
Data analysis ..... 90
Sensitivity analysis ..... 92
Results ..... 92
Population genetic variability ..... 93
Annual population demographic data ..... 93
CRF ..... 94
Sample size and sensitivity analysis ..... 95
Discussion ..... 95
Effective size relation to census size ..... 96
Sample size limitations ..... 97
Catastrophic reproductive failure ..... 98
Gene flow ..... 99
Conclusions ..... 100
Chapter Five: Temporal changes in population connectivity and effective population sizes across two salamander metapopulations
Abstract ..... 111
Introduction ..... 112
Methods ..... 114
Population sampling ..... 114
ddRAD sequencing ..... 115
Quality filtering and variant detection ..... 115
Population genomics ..... 116
Genetic structure and population differentiation ..... 117
Landscape genomics ..... 118
Results ..... 119
Population genomics ..... 119
Genetic structure and population differentiation ..... 120
Landscape genomics ..... 121
Discussion ..... 121
Effective population size ..... 122
Landscape genomics ..... 123
Genetic diversity ..... 125
Chapter Six: Conclusions and future directions
Simulation studies ..... 135
Validation in empirical systems ..... 137
Conclusions ..... 139
Appendix A ..... 140
Appendix B ..... 154
Appendix C ..... 167
Appendix D ..... 175
References ..... 184
Vita. ..... 201

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1.1 Summary of recent studies using genomic datasets to estimate contemporary $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and recent demographic history ..... 21
Table 2.1. Number of SNPs used for LD-based analysis resulting from simulations in simuPop. ..... 41
Table 2.2. Mean number of SNPs in the joint-SFS for generations t 0 and t20 resulting from simulations in simuPop. ..... 42
Table 2.3. RMSE values for all filtering scenarios for LD-based analysis under a stable population ..... 43
Table 2.4. RMSE values for all allele dropout filtering scenarios using fastsimcoal2 under a stable population ..... 44
Table 2.5. Number of times that a declining population trend was correctly identified out of 100 replicate runs for LD-based analysis under a declining population model. ..... 45
Table 2.6. Number of times that a population trend was incorrectly identified as declining out of 100 replicate runs for LD-based analysis under a stable population model ..... 46
Table 3.1. Filter properties and genetic diversity statistics calculated for A. opacum and A. talpoideum at Rainbow Bay. ..... 74
Table 3.2. Maximum-likelihood demographic parameter estimates and confidence intervals for $A$. talpoideum and $A$. opacum under the best-fitting model ..... 75
Table 4.1. Average proportion of allelic diversity and expected heterozygosity remaining in A. opacum models at the end of simulations ..... 101
Table 4.2. Number of times Spearman rank correlations were significant for A. opacum models with and without migration ..... 102
Table 4.3. The probability of extinction and average $\lambda$ for $A$. opacum under different probabilities of catastrophic reproductive failure ..... 103
Table 4.4. Summary of sensitivity analysis under different probabilities of catastrophic reproductive failure for $A$. opacum models. ..... 104
Table 5.1. Genetic diversity statistics calculated for A. opacum and A. talpoideum at wetlands across the Savannah River Site ..... 127
Table 5.2. Effective population size estimates for A. opacum and A. talpoideum at wetlands across the Savannah River Site ..... 128
Table 5.3. Pairwise $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{ST}}$ for $A$. talpoideum. ..... 129
Table 5.4. Pairwise $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{ST}}$ for $A$. opacum. ..... 130

Table 5.5. BAYESASS estimates of contemporary migration rates from a source wetland to a destination wetland 131

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1. Boxplots of the distribution of Ne estimates from 100 replicate simulations for LD-based estimation under stable population sizes........................................................... 48

Figure 2.2. Boxplots of the distribution of fastsimcoal2 estimates of Ne at t 20 from 40 replicate temporal simulations49
Figure 2.3. Boxplots of the distribution of point estimates from 100 replicate simulations for LD-based Ne estimation under declining population growth model ..... 51
Figure 3.1. Map of the Rainbow Bay study site on the Savannah River Site (SRS). ..... 76
Figure 3.2. All tested demographic models ..... 77
Figure 3.3. Distribution of genome-wide per-site average pairwise nucleotide diversity ( $\pi$ ) and Watterson's theta $(\theta)$ ..... 79
Figure 3.4. Boxplots showing the median, interquartile ranges, and overall ranges of log Ne estimates for 100 parametric bootstraps ..... 80
Figure 3.5. Comparisons of estimates of the log of effective number of breeder $(\mathrm{Nb})$ ..... 81
Figure 4.1. Ambystoma opacum mean census size and NbDemo each generation over 80 years of projections. ..... 106
Figure 4.2. Ambystoma opacum mean effective size to census size ratios at generation 80 across multiple probabilities of catastrophic reproductive failure ..... 108
Figure 4.3. Ambystoma opacum mean effective size to census size ratios across generations at multiple levels of catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF) ..... 110
Figure 5.1. Sampling locations of Ambystoma opacum and A. talpoideum across the Savannah River Site (SRS). ..... 132
Figure 5.2. Geneflow models compared in MIGRATE-n. ..... 133
Figure 5.3. Bayesian clustering of Ambystoma opacum and A. talpoideum individuals for the most likely number of clusters ..... 134

## CHAPTER ONE

## GENERAL INTRODUCTION: GENOMICS AND $N_{\mathrm{e}}$ ESTIMATION FOR ASSESSING RECENT POPULATION SIZE TRENDS

## Introduction

Estimating the impacts of environmental change on natural populations is critical in ecology, evolution, and conservation biology. Genetic approaches of estimating the effective population size $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$ can provide information on population abundance and demographic history, and also insight into the evolutionary history and genetic viability of populations (Frankham et al. 2014). However, before this information can be applied to assess the current and projected response of populations to environmental stressors, it is necessary to understand the evolutionary processes and mechanisms regulating genetic diversity of populations. Especially important is the understanding of how recent demographic changes influence estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at an ecological timescale (i.e., tens of generations), because this is the scale at which conservation and management is focused.

A range of evolutionary processes occur at an ecological time scale (Allendorf \& Hard 2009; Schoener 2011), including short-term changes in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ (Allendorf et al. 2010; McCoy et al. 2014). However previous attempts to estimate contemporary changes in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ using microsatellite markers have frequently been associated with high uncertainty, as the signal of drift is often overwhelmed by noise in the dataset (Nunziata et al. 2015; Therkildsen et al. 2013). Genomescale datasets have the potential to overcome these limitations by reducing sampling error and yielding insight into eco-evolutionary processes, revealing not only short-term population size trends but also the evolutionary potential of populations. Both the response of species to
anthropogenic influences and their potential for future genetic adaptation is critical information in the conservation of populations (Franklin 1980; Mace et al. 2008; Soule \& Wilcox 1980).

Genome-scale SNP datasets are currently generated through a range of reduced genome representation sequencing methods ideal for non-model species of conservation concern, as many methods don't require any prior genomic information (Andrews et al. 2016; Davey et al. 2011). Some of the most popular methods of marker discovery and sequencing include: restriction-site associated DNA sequencing (RADseq) (Baird et al. 2008; Peterson et al. 2012), sequencing of RNA (RNAseq) (Wang et al. 2009), and targeting known regions of the genome for sequencing through sequence capture (Grover et al. 2012). The development of these methods and advances in speed and cost of next-generation sequencing are shifting ecoevolutionary studies of non-model species to a genomic scale.

Genomic tools have the potential to revolutionize the conservation and management of species of concern, and offer the ability to identify traits under selection and their associated genes, population responses to anthropogenic stressors, and assessments of species status and gene flow among populations (Allendorf et al. 2010; Stapley et al. 2010). Here, I focus on the potential of genomics to provide robust estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and demographic inferences at a contemporary time scale. Although the concept of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is well accepted, its estimation becomes complicated at short time scales with fluctuations in demography. The potential of genomic datasets for accurately estimating contemporary $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ has been outlined in a number of reviews (Allendorf et al. 2010; Pujolar et al. 2013), but only now are we seeing an accumulation of these datasets in published studies (see Table 1.1 for a summary of recent studies).

## Estimation of effective size

Effective population size is defined as the size of an ideal population (discrete generations, random mating, equal sex ratio, and random variation in reproductive success) that experiences the same rate of drift as the observed population. I review two methods of estimating $N_{e}$ using genome-scale data from single-season samples: inbreeding $N_{e}$ using a linkagedisequilibrium (LD) approach, and coalescent $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$. While variance $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is a popular estimator of contemporary $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, it requires samples from at least two time points (Wang 2005), and here I focus on single-sample estimators. Many studies of contemporary $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ focus solely on inbreeding and/or variance $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and ignore coalescent $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, as it is often thought to be reflective of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ strictly at a historical time scale (i.e., hundreds to thousands of generations). However, in small populations where coalescent events are clustered in the recent past, coalescent $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ may provide insight to demographic processes at a contemporary timescale. In the following sections I discuss the history of these methods in population genetics, review studies that have applied $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation to characterize recent demographic history, evaluate the potential of these methods with genomic datasets, and identify questions regarding the utility of these methods at a contemporary timescale.

## LD-based estimations of recent demographic history

With finite population size and a limited number of parents, nonrandom associations of alleles at different genetic markers occur (i.e. linkage disequilibrium), even without any physical linkage on a chromosome (Hill 1981; Waples 1991). Because LD is a function of drift, it can be used to estimate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$. Estimates of LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ are reflective of the past 1-2 generations, as linkage requires several generations to decay even as $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ fluctuates (Waples 2005). Estimates of

LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ have been found to be robust when applied to species with a complex life-history, including species with population structure and migration up to $5-10 \%$ of the total population (Waples \& England 2011), and with overlapping generations (Waples \& Do 2010).

Estimation of LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ in population and conservation genetics has become an important and widely used tool, with multiple well-established and easy to use software packages available for estimation (Do et al. 2014; Waples \& Do 2010). While widely used, the method is best applied to small populations, as the signal of drift that generates LD in small populations will be weak in large populations. Several empirical studies employing microsatellite loci have found positive correlations with LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and census size, demonstrating the potential benefits of genetic monitoring (Charlier et al. 2012; Osborne et al. 2010). While several other studies have failed to detect any correlation with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and census size, even with observed population declines (Duong et al. 2013; Whiteley et al. 2015). One major limitation of these studies employing microsatellites is that sampling is often inadequate for robust estimation of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, especially in large populations where the signal of drift is small.

Although large genomic datasets are predicted to increase the resolution of LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates, few studies have used the method with these large datasets, and those that have, revealed varied results. In a recent study on a population of Iberian pigs Saura et al. (2015) evaluated the use of genomic datasets and LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation to document observed recent population size trends. The intense 26 generation study of a closed population of Iberian pigs allowed for precise estimates of pedigree-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ for a comparison to LD-based estimates using genome-scale data (Saura et al. 2015). Estimates of LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ were correlated with pedigree estimates, accurately documenting the founding event and subsequent expansion, and validating the utility of this method for characterizing recent population size trends with genomic datasets.

The house finch is another species with well documented changes in demographic history, providing an opportunity to assess genomic estimates of demography(Shultz et al. 2016). House finch populations were introduced to the Eastern US and Hawaii from their native range in the Western US in the 1940's and 1870's, respectively. After which, introduced populations rapidly expanded until being introduced to a novel pathogen that caused severe declines across the Eastern US. Temporal genetic sampling prior to pathogen outbreak and during the subsequent decline provided the opportunity to evaluate the impacts of recent population decline on genetic diversity. LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates reflected signatures of the population introductions, but did not show declines with recent population decline. This is likely the result of the still large size of contemporary populations, allowing for maintenance of large $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ despite population size declines. These results show that LD-based estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ will not always track contemporary census-size trajectories, even with the application of tens of thousands of SNP markers.

## Coalescent-based estimations of recent demographic history

While LD-based methods offer the appeal of quick and straight-forward calculations, they provide little other insight into demographic history, such as level of migration and timing and duration of demographic events. Demographic inference in a model testing framework has been a popular tool in population genetics for a number of years, with many of these approaches built on the backbone of coalescent theory (Kingman 1982). The principle of the coalescent is that when tracing the ancestry of a sample of $n$ individuals, each pair of individuals that have the same parent are said to coalesce. As lineages progress back in time, the number of distinct lineages (or potential parents) decreases until reaching one, the most recent common ancestor of
the sample. Because the rate of coalescence depends on the size of the population, this model can be used approximate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and model demographic events backward in time.

Up until the past several years, the use of coalescent based demographic inference has been limited by computationally demanding frameworks such as approximate Bayesian computation (ABC) (Beaumont et al. 2002). This had limited the size of the dataset and the complexity of the models tested to balance the computational demand. New, computationally efficient approaches of demographic inference are able to take advantage of large genomic datasets, and test increasingly complex models of demographic history (Excoffier et al. 2013; Gutenkunst et al. 2009). However, most studies incorporating these methods have estimated events at historical time scales (i.e., thousands of generations; see (Lanier et al. 2015; Moura et al. 2014; Papadopoulou \& Knowles 2015), and not a contemporary time scale. Coalescence theory states that the probability of coalescence $t$ generations ago is $(1-(1 / 2 N))^{t-1}(1 / 2 N)$, with the coalescent $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimated as the expected time of coalescence in generations, T , or $\mathrm{T}=2 \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ (Nordborg \& Krone 2002; Wakeley \& Sargsyan 2009). Given these equations, when $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is small enough, as is often the case in species of conservation concern, large sample sizes (individuals and/or loci) may be effective in estimating coalescent $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at a contemporary scale as coalescent events will be clustered in the recent past (Robinson et al. 2014).

Two recent studies demonstrate the use of coalescent-based demographic inference methods to estimate timing of known population introductions in the past several decades. In a study of the checkerspot butterfly (Euphydryas gilletti), McCoy et al. (2014) accurately characterized a recent ( $\sim 30$ generations ago) introduction event and associated bottleneck with the coalescent modeling program $\delta a \delta i$ (Gutenkunst et al. 2009). Similarly, the timing of
introduction of a series of guppy populations introduced in the past $\sim 20-40$ years was accurately estimated in the program $\delta \mathrm{d} \delta \mathrm{i}$ (Fraser et al. 2015).

Although the above studies highlight the potential of these methods for small populations, no studies have successfully applied them to characterize a population decline. A comparative study of two species of bumblebees, one with temporal stability in census size and the other which is in decline, used the program $\delta a \delta \mathrm{i}$ in an attempt to infer these recent population histories (Lozier 2014). There was no detected difference in genetic diversity between the species, and both species displayed a historic signature of population expansion. Although the study highlights the importance of historical processes in shaping current genomic diversity, demographic inference results provided little insight into contemporary demographic processes.

## Major differences between LD and coalescent Ne

Coalescent-based and LD-based estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ differ in important ways, especially in the time scale they are reflective of. Both methods are based on the principle of inbreeding $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, the probability of two gene copies within a population being identical by descent. However, the coalescent $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is a long-term estimate of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ integrated backward in time to the MRCA, while LDbased $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is based on associations of genetic markers only 1-2 generations in the past, providing an estimate of contemporary $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$. Given the principles behind these two approaches, if the population remains stable over time both methods should give congruent estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$. With fluctuations in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, the methods may give different estimates as they are reflecting drift at different time scales (Charlesworth 2009). Studies rarely take a comparative approach of these two methods, and it is unclear under what circumstances they will be comparable or which may give the better insights into populations experiencing recent changes in census size.

## Demographic inference in complex and dynamic systems

While the above review highlights the potential resolution offered by a genomic perspective, a number of questions still exist regarding the impacts of life-history and population dynamics on estimates of recent demography. The dynamic properties of real populations create complex challenges in the use of demographic inference methods to track contemporary processes and in the interpretation of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ in empirical systems. In the review above I point out that some studies have found correlations between genomic estimates of population history and recent census size, while others find no correlation. These disparate results lead to a number of unanswered questions such as, how many generations of decline will need to occur before a genetic signature of the event becomes apparent with either LD-based or coalescent-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation. As well as, under fluctuating population size what time scale is reflected in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates. Another long-standing question is the impact of population structure and migration on $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates (Neel et al. 2013). Migration can contribute to changes in allele frequencies over time, which if left unaccounted for in models, will be attributed to drift and bias $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates (Gilbert \& Whitlock 2015). High levels of migration between subpopulations will also lead to $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates reflective of the global or metapopulation $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ instead of the local population (Neel et al. 2013). Therefore, accurate genetically based estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ within local populations should account for population structure.

In other words, even with the increased precision of genomic estimates of demography and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, important questions still exist regarding the geographic and temporal scale reflected in these estimates. These are critical questions if these methods are going to be of any use in a
conservation and management, where the spatial and temporal scales of demographic changes are essential information.

## Case Studies with a focus on amphibians--Chapters 2 through 5

Further empirical and simulation based studies are important for understanding the circumstances under which genomic data in combination with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation and demographic inference can be applied to understand recent population history. In this dissertation I attempt to fill in these gaps in knowledge using simulations of ideal populations, as well as assessing current and projected responses of pond-breeding amphibian populations to climate change in a series of case studies. I discuss the application of genome-wide SNP markers in various $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation methods and evaluate sampling requirements in a simulation study, and then assess the application of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates to infer recent demography in two complex and dynamic salamander populations at a subpopulation and metapopulation level. Estimation of demographic history in amphibians is complicated not only by metapopulation structuring across landscapes, but also stochastic reproductive success that is tightly linked to environmental condition. Before genetic estimates of demography can be applied to amphibian conservation it is necessary to evaluate if detection of overall population growth trends is achievable with this complex demography.

Rainbow Bay, an ephemeral wetland in eastern South Carolina, provides a unique opportunity for this work because amphibian species have been continuously sampled over the last 39 years, providing a valuable time series across which climatological and ecological conditions have changed significantly (Todd et al. 2010). The Rainbow Bay wetland was completely encircled by a drift fence in 1978, with amphibians and reptiles entering and leaving
the wetland censused daily since initiation. All captured animals have been cohort marked, sexed, and released on the opposite side of the drift fence. Importantly, genetic samples have been collected across years. Findings from monitoring the RB amphibian community found that increased droughts from 1978-2004 were negatively correlated with census size in amphibian species adapted to long hydroperiods, while other amphibian species exhibited significant population expansions with decreased hydroperiod (Daszak et al. 2005). This comprehensive dataset allows for direct calculations of census-size, and accurate estimates of life-history parameters for modeling $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ with stochastic reproduction. Accurate and validated estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ are vital in ecology, evolution, and conservation, as they measure the evolutionary potential and viability of populations.

In this dissertation, I assess the application of genomic datasets in coalescent and LDbased estimation of contemporary $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$. Next, I use the Rainbow Bay study system in a number of simulation and empirical studies to investigate the ability of genome-scale data to estimate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and track population size changes. Overall, I aimed to address the following questions in this dissertation:
1.) Can genome-scale datasets and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimators be applied to infer population abundance and population size trends over a contemporary time scale? What are the impacts of the various aspects of population demography (initial population size and the number of generations since $\lambda$ began) on estimation, as well as the impacts of alternative $N_{e}$ estimators, sampling conditions, and data filtering?
2.) Can recent population growth or decline of empirical salamander populations be detected using genome-wide SNP data and coalescent-based demographic inference? Do non-
temporally sampled data have similar power as temporal samples to detect recent population trends?
3.) How are $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and genetic diversity impacted by complex life-history characteristics and stochastic reproduction common of amphibian populations? How does metapopulation structure mediate population viability in amphibian populations and impact $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates at the subpopulation level?
4.) What spatial scale is reflected in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates of amphibians breeding populations, the subpopulation (wetland) or metapopulation? Do subpopulation census size changes impact the connectivity of the metapopulation as a whole?

Table 1.1 Summary of recent studies using genomic datasets to estimate contemporary $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and recent demographic history.

| Species | Data <br> Collection | Approach | Major Findings | Comparison with <br> Empirical Data | Citation |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Bumble bees | RADseq | סadi | No difference in genetic diversity between stable <br> and declining species. Both show signal of <br> historic population growth, no signature of recent <br> decline in declining species. | Yes | Lozier <br> 2014 |
| Checkerspot <br> Butterfly | RNAseq | סadi | Accurate timing of population introduction | Yes | McCoy et <br> al. 2014 |
| Guppy | ddRADseq | סadi | Accurate timing of population introduction | Yes | Fraser et <br> al. 2015 |
| Iberian pigs | SNPchip | LD using <br> custom scripts | Correlation between pedigree and LD Ne over 26 <br> generations | Yes | Saura et <br> al. 2015 |
| Waterflea | SNPchip | Temporal <br> genetic <br> diversity | Stability of genetic diversity despite cyclical <br> population size | Limited | Orsini et <br> al. 2016 |
| House finch | ddRADseq | LD using <br> custom scripts | Ne remained stable over $\sim 8$ generations with <br> decline in Nc, although overall population size <br> remained large. Human-induced founder events <br> detected. | Yes | Shultz et <br> al. 2016 |
| Brook Charr | RADseq | LD in <br> NeEstimator | No difference in N ${ }_{\mathrm{b}}$ between founder and source <br> populations | Limited | Narum et <br> al. 2017 |
| Chinook <br> Salmon | RADseq | LD in <br> NeEstimator | No difference in N ${ }_{\mathrm{b}}$ between founder and source <br> populations | Limited | Narum et <br> al. 2017 |

## CHAPTER TWO

## ESTIMATION OF CONTEMPORARY EFFECTIVE POPULATION SIZE AND POPULATION DECLINES USING RAD SEQUENCE DATA


#### Abstract

Large single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) datasets generated with restriction-site associated DNA sequencing (RADseq), in combination with demographic inference methods, are improving our ability to gain insights into the population history of both model and non-model species. I used a simulation approach to examine the potential for RADseq datasets to accurately estimate effective population size $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$ over the course of stable and declining population trends, and accurately distinguish stable from steadily declining populations over a contemporary time scale (20 generations). Using a linkage disequilibrium-based analysis, individual sampling had the greatest effect on $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation and the detection of population-size declines (i.e., $\mathrm{n} \geq 30$ ), with declines reliably detected across scenarios approximately 10 generations after they began. Coalescent-based inference required fewer sampled individuals (i.e., $\mathrm{n}=15$ ), and instead was most influenced by the size of the SNP dataset, with tens of thousands of SNPs required for accurate detection of population trends and at least 20 generations after decline began. The number of samples available and targeted number of RADseq loci are important criteria when choosing between these methods. With an understanding of the limitations and biases of these approaches, researchers can make more informed decisions when designing their sampling and analyses protocol. Overall, my results reveal that demographic inference using RADseq data can be successfully applied to population parameters that are changing on a very recent time scale and may be important tools for population monitoring and conservation biology.


## Introduction

One of the most important parameters in wildlife management and conservation biology is effective population size $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$, with estimates providing insight into the demographic history and extinction risk of populations. Although $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is informative about population viability and broadly applicable in ecology, conservation, and evolution, it is notoriously difficult to estimate (Luikart et al. 2010). Rarely is enough demographic information available from natural populations to directly estimate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, making indirect genetic estimates of considerable use, especially given their ease of generation relative to direct demographic methods (Luikart et al. 2010; Schwartz et al. 2007). It is now possible to generate population genomic data for almost any species for the investigation of population and evolutionary history (Andrews et al. 2016; Narum et al. 2013). The increase in power and precision offered by a genomic approach is poised to greatly improve estimates of demographic history, including $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, the timing of demographic events, and migration estimates. However, as emphasized in a recent review, the application of genomic techniques in conservation studies has been rare (Shafer et al. 2015). One obvious, but unanswered, question is whether genomic data coupled with demographic inference methods have the ability to accurately characterize population history over a contemporary time scale (e.g., tens of generations).

Genomic data and demographic inference methods have become increasingly popular for gaining insight into population history (Excoffier et al. 2013; Gutenkunst et al. 2009). However, it is unclear how well these inference methods perform when applied to demographic events occurring at a contemporary time scale. Simulation studies have suggested that microsatellite markers have the ability to detect bottlenecks and population size trends at a contemporary scale, but require sample sizes of 60 or more individuals and are not accurate with large ( $\geq 1000$ )
population sizes (Antao et al. 2011; Tallmon et al. 2010). These studies either did not use single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) data that would be common in contemporary population genomic studies, or they simulated a small number (100-1000) of SNP markers (Antao et al. 2011; Hollenbeck et al. 2016). It is possible that the increased power offered by large genomic datasets can result in accurate estimates of demography over short time scales while using smaller numbers of sampled individuals.

Recent empirical studies have shown that coalescent based demographic inference can accurately date documented introductions of populations occurring in the past few decades (Fraser et al. 2015; McCoy et al. 2014). Coalescence theory states that the probability of coalescence $t$ generations ago is $(1-(1 / 2 N))^{t-1}(1 / 2 N)$, with the coalescent $N_{e}$ estimated as the expected time of coalescence in generations, T , or $\mathrm{T}=2 \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ (Nordborg \& Krone 2002; Wakeley \& Sargsyan 2009). Given these equations, when $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is small enough, as is often the case in species of conservation concern, large sample sizes (individuals and/or loci) may be effective in estimating coalescent $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at a contemporary scale as coalescent events will be clustered in the recent past (Robinson et al. 2014). Before these methods can be applied to real-world conservation biology, vigorous exploration is needed to estimate their accuracy with realistic sampling conditions to gain an understanding of implicit limitations and biases (Shafer et al. 2015).

Restriction site-associated DNA sequencing (RADseq) is arguably the most popular method for generating genome-wide population genetic data from a reduced subset of the genome (Andrews et al. 2016; Davey et al. 2011). While RADseq can yield many thousands or tens of thousands of shared orthologous loci across individuals and populations, it also has inherent properties that lead to allele dropout, and consequently, missing data that may create
biases in population genetic results. Allele dropout via mutations in restriction cut sites and the shotgun nature of Illumina sequencing, which randomly under-sequences loci or alleles can lead to either missing genotypes for loci, or the misinterpretation of null alleles as homozygous at heterozygous loci. Both of these scenarios can result in skewed estimation of allele frequencies (Arnold et al. 2013). Simulation studies have highlighted the downstream effects of these biases in commonly estimated population genetic summary statistics (Arnold et al. 2013; Gautier et al. 2013) and in phylogenetic inferences (Huang \& Knowles 2014). However, the effect of allele dropout in RADseq-based studies of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and contemporary population size trends has not been investigated.

Here, I use an approach similar to (Tallmon et al. 2010) and assess the ability of RADseq-generated SNP data and different $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimators to infer population abundance and population size trends $(\lambda)$ over a contemporary time scale. I simulated ideal Wright-Fisher (W-F) populations over a range of known census sizes $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$ and with either stable population size, or a steadily declining population. In ideal W-F populations $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}=\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, so that estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ can be directly compared to the simulated $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$. Using both a linkage disequilibrium-based analysis, and a coalescent-based analysis, I assess the estimation of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and population size trends. In doing so, I also evaluate the impacts of the various aspects of the population model (initial population size and the number of generations since $\lambda$ began) on estimation, as well as the impacts of sampling and data filtering.

## Methods

## Data simulation

I conducted simulations of RADseq data for populations with both stable and declining population sizes using the Python program simuPOP v1.1.4 (Peng \& Kimmel 2005), a forwardtime and individual-based population genetic modeling program. Initial haploid allele frequencies were generated with the coalescent simulator fastsimcoal2 v2.5.2.21 (fsc2) (Excoffier et al. 2013) for 20,000 150 base pair (bp) loci using a diploid $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ of 1000. A mutation rate $(\mu)$ was randomly assigned to each locus from a log-normal distribution with a mean $\mu$ of $2.5 \mathrm{E}-8$ and a $\log$ standard deviation of 1.3 . This mutation rate has been robustly estimated in humans (Nachman \& Crowell 2000) and similarly used in other RADseq simulation studies (Huang \& Knowles 2014). Loci were generated as Arlequin-formatted files and were subsequently converted to Phylip format using the program PGDSpider v2.0.5.1 (Lischer \& Excoffier 2012). Initial diploid genotypes for individuals in the simuPOP population were generated by pairing the fsc2-simulated alleles for each locus using random sampling with replacement, which approximated W-F populations. Diploid populations were constructed with initial population sizes of $\mathrm{N}=250,500$, and 1000 , with 100 replicates constructed for each initial population size. Throughout the subsequent simulations, populations maintained an average sex ratio of 1 with random mating. Under these conditions $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ should be approximately equal to $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$. A $\mu=2.5 \mathrm{E}-8$ was fixed across all loci. All simulated populations went through an equilibrium phase of 10 generations to reach Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium (Antao et al. 2011; Tallmon et al. 2010; Waples 2006), after which each replicate diploid population evolved for one generation ( t _ ${ }_{1}$ ) according to two separate deterministic growth rates that approximated a stable population ( $\lambda$ $=1.0)$ and a declining population $(\lambda=0.9)$. Data collection began at generation $t_{0}$ as the
population evolved at the same $\lambda$ for 20 generations as in (Tallmon et al. 2010). In each simulation, genotypes from all loci were recorded after $0,5,10,15$, and 20 generations. Sample collection began one generation after the initiation of the deterministic growth rate because inbreeding $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates are reflective of the number of parents in the parental generation (Waples 2005). To assess the effect of the sample size of individuals, we sampled 15, 30 and 60 individuals from each of the specified generations.

In silico RADseq mutations and Data Filtering
Using custom Python scripts, I filtered RADseq loci from sampled individuals to mimic empirical RADseq data recovery and filtering conditions typically used in population genomic studies. To simulate allelic dropout as a result of a mutation in the restriction enzyme cutting site, all individual sequences were deleted containing a mutation in the first 8 bp . To simulate missing data as a result of variation in sequencing coverage, I simulated the number of reads for each individual allele by drawing randomly from a Poisson distribution with a mean of 10 (Huang \& Knowles 2014). I imposed a sequencing coverage cutoff of 10 , which is considered an efficient sequencing coverage cutoff for diploids. Individuals must have a coverage $\geq 5$ reads per allele for a given locus to be included in the data matrix. If one allele had a coverage $\geq 10$ reads and the other had < 5, the locus was recorded as homozygous for the recovered allele due to allele dropout. Loci below these coverage cutoffs were recorded as missing data. All other sources of missing data and biases from sequencing errors, coverage cut-offs, and alignment errors were ignored here as they are not the focus of our study. These have been thoroughly reviewed in other studies, and are expected to cause general biases in all sequencing projects (Huang \& Knowles 2014; Pool et al. 2010; Rokas \& Abbot 2009).

I next filtered the simulated RADseq data using criteria specific to the two analytical programs used in demographic estimation.

LD-based estimation - Linkage disequilibrium methods for $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation assume unlinked loci. To remove the inclusion of linked sites within a RADseq locus, I used only the first SNP in a locus in all LD-based data sets. To examine if the LD-based method produced unbiased $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates with perfect detection of allele dropout, I analyzed datasets that removed all loci with missing data exclusively due to RADseq cut site mutations, hereafter referred to as the LD RAD mutation dataset. I further examined how LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation would be affected by the combined impacts of missing data from allele dropout due to RADseq cut site mutation and low sequencing coverage. For these analyses, I generated two filtered datasets that removed loci with $\geq 10 \%$ and $\geq 50 \%$ missing data; hereafter referred to as the $10 \%$ missing and $50 \%$ missing datasets, respectively.
$f_{s c} 2$ - In fastsimcoal2, the use of linked SNPs should not bias parameter estimation, so all datasets analyzed in this study used all SNPs in a locus. However, the inclusion of loci with missing data is expected to lead to a biased site-frequency spectrum (SFS) and result in inaccurate parameter estimates (Excoffier et al. 2013). Therefore I included only loci with no missing data across all sampled individuals. To examine the potential effects of allele dropout on $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation in the program fsc2, I analyzed the simulated RADseq data under a range of filtering strategies that accounted for allele dropout due to mutations in restriction cut sites and insufficient sequencing coverage. First, I analyzed an unfiltered data matrix with no allele dropout. Here, the SFS was constructed using the complete 20,000 locus ( $3,000,000 \mathrm{bp}$ ) simulated dataset, and is hereafter referred to as the $f s c 2$ complete dataset. Next, I examined the performance of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation in fsc2 when accounting for the perfect detection of allele dropout
due to restriction cut site mutations. Here, the SFS was constructed after removal of all loci with a restriction cut site mutation, hereafter referred to as the $f s c 2$ RAD mutation dataset. Finally, I examined the performance of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation in fsc 2 when allowing for allele dropout due to both cut-site mutation and low sequencing coverage, hereafter referred to as the $f s c 2$ RAD mutation and coverage dataset.

## $N_{e}$ estimation and demographic inference

I used the program NeEstimator v2.01 (Do et al. 2014) to estimate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ using the linkage disequilibrium method (Hill 1981). This method measures the deviation from the expected genotype frequency based on allele frequencies in the population (Waples \& Do 2010). I estimated $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ from all sampled generations of our temporally simulated populations, employing all three LD-based data filtering scenarios described above. In addition, I assessed the effect of filtering data using minor allele frequency cutoffs $\left(\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right)$. For all data sets, I separately applied a $\mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}$ of $0.01,0.02$, and 0.05 . An allele frequency cutoff of 0.02 has been recommended to balance precision and bias (Waples \& Do 2010), although 0.05 is a common value used in SNPbased studies.

I used fsc2 to perform demographic inference using the joint SFS generated from serial samples taken at generations $0\left(\mathrm{t}_{0}\right)$ and $20\left(\mathrm{t}_{20}\right)$ in the temporally simulated populations. For all fsc2 analyses, I used a simple model of a single population with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at $\mathrm{t}_{0}$ fixed at the known starting value and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ in subsequent generations allowed to vary according to the model. Fixing $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at $\mathrm{t}_{0}$ allowed me to reduce the number of parameters estimated from the model, scale $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation without a mutation rate, and ignore invariant sites in the SFS. Defined parameter ranges were uniformly distributed with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ ranging from 1 to 10,000 . A total of 100,000
simulations were performed to estimate the SFS, with a minimum and maximum of 10 and 100 loops (ECM cycles). The stopping criterion was defined as the minimum relative difference in parameters between two iterations, and was set to 0.001 . A total of 50 replicate fsc2 runs were performed for each replicate simulation of a demographic scenario, and for each of the three fsc2 filtering options described above. The overall maximum likelihood run across all 50 fsc 2 replicates was retained as a point estimate for $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}^{\mathrm{t} 20}$. Due to computational limitations, for each combination of initial population size and population growth rate, only the first 40 temporally simulated replicates (out of 100) were analyzed with fsc2.

## Accuracy assessments

The performance of each $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation method was evaluated for the overall accuracy of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates. To characterize the accuracy of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates across simulation replicates, I measured the root mean squared error (RMSE) calculated after removing infinitely large estimates by

$$
R M S E=\sqrt{\frac{1}{m} \sum_{i=1}^{m}\left(\frac{1}{\widehat{N}_{e i}}-\frac{1}{N_{e}}\right)^{2}}
$$

where $\widehat{N}_{e i}$ is the estimated $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ in the ith $(\mathrm{i}=1-100)$ replicate, and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is the simulated $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$. The RMSE was not calculated if over $50 \%$ of the estimates of $\widehat{N}_{e i}$ reached infinity.

## Detection of population size change

To estimate population size trends, I calculated $\hat{\lambda}$ as the slope of a linear regression of the log transformation of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates from current and historical samples within a simulated replicate and I compared these to known $\lambda$. I performed these calculations for results generated
from both NeEstimator and fsc2 using all simulated demographic scenarios, data filtering scenarios, and $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ levels. Following (Tallmon et al. 2010), I recorded the proportion of times $\hat{\lambda}<0.95$ when true $\lambda=0.9$. This is a practical conservation scenario to identify populations that are declining by at least 5\% per generation. I also assessed how often a stable population was incorrectly identified as declining as the proportion of times $\hat{\lambda}<0.95$ when true $\lambda=1.0$ (false positive rate).

## Results

The number of SNPs generated in the simulation depended on the initial population size, imposed lambda, and the post-simulation filtering scenario used (LD-based data: Table 2.1; fsc2 data: Table 2.2). Consistent with theoretical expectations, in the LD-based SNP datasets larger populations generally had more SNPs and lost genetic diversity less rapidly due to drift, and declining populations lost genetic diversity more rapidly than stable populations. The mean number of SNPs in the joint-SFS was highly dependent on data-filtering method, with the number of shared SNPs between $\mathrm{t}_{0}$ and $\mathrm{t}_{20}$ declining with allele dropout from both RADseq mutation and insufficient sequencing coverage. Although the number of SNPs will vary with study design, such as the number of individuals multiplexed in an Illumina sequencing lane, and coverage cutoffs, the number of SNPs we recovered in our simulations is comparable to empirical RADseq studies.

## Stable population size estimation

$L D$-based estimation - Here, I focus on results from estimation of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ at $\mathrm{t}_{20}$ under a $\lambda=$ 1.0 , where the accuracy of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ estimation was most influenced by the number of individuals
sampled and the $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ employed (Fig. 2.1; Fig. A.1). Estimates of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ at time points $\mathrm{t}_{0}$ through $\mathrm{t}_{15}$ were nearly identical to $\widehat{N}_{e}$ at $\mathrm{t}_{20}$, and are not presented here. RMSE calculations yielding the lowest measures of error for all simulated demographic and filtering scenarios are presented in Table 2.3. The lowest individual sample size $(\mathrm{n}=15)$ only produced meaningful results at a simulated population size of $\mathrm{N}=250$ and a $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}=0.05$, with the majority of replicates at higher simulated population sizes and/or different filtering methods yielding either infinite $\widehat{N}_{e}$ or very wide ranges of parameter estimates. A full summary of the proportion of replicate estimates that reached infinity can be found in Tables A. 1 to A.3. In contrast, increased individual sampling ( $\mathrm{n}=30$ and $\mathrm{n}=60$ ) produced more accurate and certain estimates of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ over most demographic and data-filtering scenarios. Analyses of the LD RAD mutation dataset generated $\widehat{N}_{e}$ estimates with the greatest accuracy and least variance; however, datasets with $10 \%$ and $50 \%$ missing data due to both cut-site mutations and insufficient read coverage also generated similarly accurate $\widehat{N}_{e}$ estimates under many simulated population sizes and $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ levels. The $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level yielding the most accurate results varied with the number of individuals sampled and simulated population size. Generally, including low frequency alleles with an $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}=0.01$ appeared to have the largest effect by upwardly biasing $\widehat{N}_{e}$ and yielding the greatest variance (Figure A.1).
$f s c 2$ - Estimation of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ at $\mathrm{t}_{20}$ under a $\lambda=1.0$ population model was most influenced by the allele dropout filtering scenario used (Figure 2.2A-C). The $f s c 2$ complete dataset, which also has the greatest number of SNPs (Table 2.2), generally yielded the most accurate and precise estimates of $\widehat{N}_{e}$, particularly in the $\mathrm{N}=250$ and $\mathrm{N}=500$ models. This data set yielded the most precise estimates in the $\mathrm{N}=1000$ model, but also had a negative bias in its estimates. Increased individual sampling had a slight improvement on accuracy and/or precision under all three
population size models when using the $f s c 2$ complete dataset, and generally had a negligible effect under the other allele dropout filters. However, analysis of 60 -individual data sets with the $f s c 2$ RAD mutation and coverage dataset yielded a very wide range of estimates under all three population size models, with highly inaccurate and negatively biased estimates under a $\mathrm{N}=250$ model. In general, accuracy and precision in all scenarios proportionally decreased with the number of SNPs in the data set (Table 2.2).

The $f s c 2$ complete dataset yielded the lowest RMSE values for the $\mathrm{N}=250$ and $\mathrm{N}=500$ population models, and when sampling 60 individuals in the $\mathrm{N}=1000$ model (Table 2.4). Overall, $f s c 2$ RAD mutation and $f s c 2$ RAD mutation and coverage datasets had similar RMSE values.

## Declining population size estimation

LD-based estimation - The number of generations since the beginning of a population decline was the biggest factor affecting the accuracy and precision of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ estimation (Figure 2.3, Figures A. 1 to A.3), with the variance in estimates decreasing over time as population size declined. Individual sampling also affected results, with an $n=15$ yielding a greater estimation variance, particularly in earlier generations of the decline. Estimation using an $n=30$ or 60 produced highly certain estimates of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ in $\mathrm{t}_{10}$ through $\mathrm{t}_{20}$. In general, $\widehat{N}_{e}$ estimation over time was only minimally affected by the initial population size, the missing data filter used, or the $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ used. However, with individual samples size of $n=15 \mathrm{a} \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ of 0.05 lead to a greater proportion of finite $\widehat{N}_{e}$ (Table A. 6 to A.8).

Similarly, estimation of $\hat{\lambda}$ over different time intervals was most influenced by the number of generations passing between sampling events. The data filter used had minimal
impact on the accuracy of $\hat{\lambda}$ estimation and we present results from analyses of the $10 \%$ missing data here (Table 2.5) with results from analysis of additional allele dropout datasets presented in Tables A. 4 to A.5. When sampling 30 to 60 individuals, the $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ did not have a large impact on population trend detection, but with an individual samples size of 15 , a $\mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}$ of 0.05 improved population trend detection. For example, when sampling 15 individuals, population declines with an initial $\mathrm{N} \leq 500$ were detected $67 \%$ of the time when at least ten generations passed, and increased to $85 \%$ of the time when 20 generations passed. With $\mathrm{n}=15$ and an initial $\mathrm{N}=1000$, at least 20 generations must pass for population declines to be detected $64 \%$ of the time. However, with $\mathrm{n}=15$ using a $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ of 0.05 also increased the false positive rate, where stable populations were incorrectly identified as declining with $\hat{\lambda}$ estimates of $<0.95$ across many replicates (Table 2.6 , Tables A. 9 to A.10). Increased individual sampling greatly improved the correct identification of a declining population. For example, under an $\mathrm{N}=1000$ model, sampling 60 individuals resulted in the correct identification of a population decline $>95 \%$ of the time when 10 generations passed and correct identification > 71\% of the time after just five generations.
$f s c 2$-The accuracy of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ at $\mathrm{t}_{20}$ was most influenced by the allele dropout filter used (Figures 2.2 D-F), which itself influenced the number of SNPs included in the joint SFS. Estimates of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ at $\mathrm{t}_{20}$ were positively biased across all datasets, with greater bias in datasets with fewer numbers of SNPs. Similarly, estimation of $\hat{\lambda}$ was most influenced by the allele dropout filter used. Population declines of $\hat{\lambda}<0.95$ were detected across all 40 analyzed replicates using the $f s c 2$ complete dataset (Fig. 2.2 D-F). In contrast, none of the replicates for either $f s c 2$ RAD mutation, or $f s c 2$ RAD mutation and coverage datasets meet our criteria of $\hat{\lambda}<0.95$, although most qualitatively indicated decline relative to $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at $\mathrm{t}_{0}$.

## Discussion

My results demonstrate that RADseq data have the potential to improve the inference of population demography and the detection of population declines on a very recent time scale. The linkage disequilibrium and coalescent methods I applied to estimate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ use largely different sources of information from genomic datasets. The relative performance of these methods was influenced by different factors related to the study design, such as the number of individuals sampled (very important for LD-based estimation) and the amount of variable data generated (very important for coalescent estimation). Given that the accuracy and precision of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimators hinge on aspects of the study design and the underlying population history, I further discuss these influences and provide guidelines for inferring $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and population size trends. While I compare and contrast the performance of both estimators, combining results from both methods in empirical studies may be the best approach to develop an encompassing view of overall population demographic history, as suggested by (Waples 2016).

## Performance of estimators

In my analysis of RADseq data, LD-based demographic inference generally outperformed coalescent-based inference for $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation and the detection of population declines. However, there were limitations with LD-based inference, most notably with the number of sampled individuals required to provide both accurate and precise results. Sampling of 15 individuals led to large variance in estimates. This was most evident under a stable population size and in the early generations of a population decline, particularly when population size was large (e.g., $\mathrm{N}=1000$ ). In contrast, increasing sampling to 30 individuals greatly increased the
accuracy and precision of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates. This may be discouraging from the perspective of sampling, as many population genetic studies sample far fewer than 30 individuals per population. However, in light of microsatellite-based simulations showing that 30 individuals resulted in largely biased $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation (Tallmon et al. 2010), LD-based analysis of RADseq appears to provide new opportunities for accurate demographic inference. This method also has potential for quick and accurate detection of population declines, generally after only 10 generations from initiation of a decline.

In contrast, the coalescent-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation (using fsc2) was not greatly affected by the number of individuals sampled, with highly precise $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates produced using as few as 15 individuals. The most significant limitation for the coalescent approach was the data filter used, and therefore the number of SNPs in the joint-SFS. Use of the fsc 2 complete data set consistently produced more accurate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates compared to data sets in which loci were removed due to cut-site mutations and insufficient sequencing coverage. All data sets yielded a consistent upward bias in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation in the declining populations (Figures 3.2D-F), and I am not sure what drives this estimation bias, but it was most pronounced in the data sets affected by allele dropout (and fewer SNPs). Despite this positive bias population declines were obvious using the complete data set at 20 generations from initiating declines. Due to the intense computational needs inherent to fsc2, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ was not estimated at other time points. While complete data sets like the ones used here are not attainable in empirical research, the positive correlation between numbers of SNPs and accurate coalescent-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation is encouraging. Technological improvements and sequencing costs continue to increase our ability to generate more complete genome-wide SNP data, even when factoring in allele dropout. In contrast, increasing sample size, especially temporally, will remain difficult for many species. The use of true $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ as a prior
for one of the sampled years is also unlikely to be available in most study systems, which would further model complexity and add analytical time to an already computationally challenging set of analyses. Ultimately, coalescent-based demographic inference using a joint SFS-based method may be a great option for a more limited set of studies with access to large SNP data sets, and prior population information, as has been illustrated in a number of empirical studies (Fraser et al. 2015; McCoy et al. 2014; Nunziata et al. 2015).

## Allele dropout and data filtering

Missing data via allele dropout in RADseq studies has been shown to affect a number of population genetic summary statistics, including measures of genetic diversity and population structure (Arnold et al. 2013; Gautier et al. 2013). My results from parameter estimators for $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ are therefore encouraging, as increasing levels of missing data via allele dropout had little impact on LD-based $N_{e}$ estimation and were generally comparable to the dataset with no null alleles. Interestingly, while LD-based estimation was robust to the effects of allele dropout and missing data, the $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ influenced $\widehat{N}_{e}$ accuracy and precision, particularly under a model of stable population size. These results are consistent with other studies (Waples \& Do 2010), where the inclusion of low frequency alleles created a positive bias, while the exclusion of these alleles created a slightly negative bias, particularly at the lowest sample size (Waples \& Do 2010). Also consistent with the guidelines outlined in Waples and Do (2010), when low individual samples sizes were used $(\mathrm{n}=15)$ a $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ of 0.05 yielded the most finite and accurate estimates, as it is the only $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ that screened out singletons, which can bias $\widehat{N}_{e}$.

In contrast to the LD-based analyses, the allele dropout filter used in the fsc2 analyses did affect the results. Because these analyses preclude the use of loci with missing data, the direct
impact of filtering loci by allele dropout was a major reduction of the number of SNPs included in the joint-SFS. Contemporary population declines purge rare alleles, creating a predictable signature in the SFS (Gattepaille et al. 2013; Nei et al. 1975), with the likelihood of detecting this signature increasing with the number of SNPs included in the dataset. I found that $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation was most accurate, and declines were only detected, using my most inclusive dataset containing $>150,000$ SNPS. However, this was an empirically unrealistic dataset generated with perfect recovery of loci without any allele dropout. The generation of empirical datasets robust enough to detect population declines may, therefore, require increased sequencing efforts to offset the effects of allele dropout by increasing the number of loci sampled and their coverage. Maybe counter intuitively, increased individual sampling does not solve this problem as adding individuals increases the probability of allele dropout through a cut site mutation or insufficient sequencing coverage, creating a smaller SNP matrix and decreasing precision in $\widehat{N}_{e}$ (Fig. 2.2). Potentially, this result can be overcome by subsampling individuals for non-missing data (Papadopoulou \& Knowles 2015).

Allele dropout often goes undetected in many studies, and my preliminary exploration suggests that although biases were observed in SFS-based demographic inference, the underlying population history of either stable or declining populations were recovered and point estimates were almost always within an order of magnitude of real $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$. Previous simulation work has revealed that non-equilibrium demography, such as a population decline, can cause low $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and result in fewer loci with missing data and more accurate allele frequency estimation (Arnold et al. 2013). Therefore, my findings should not be interpreted as applicable across systems, since I may have modeled scenarios (i.e., low $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, steadily declining) that limit allele dropout and create evident signatures in the SFS at a contemporary time scale.

## Practical considerations

Many additional factors influence $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ that I have not modeled here, including selection, migration, and overlapping generations (Slatkin 2008). In real populations $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ rarely equals $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$, and changes in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ could track of any number of demographic changes, not exclusively $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ (Palstra \& Ruzzante 2008). Further simulations are needed under more realistic scenarios to determine the application of evaluated methods across systems. One factor that must be considered with RADseq datasets and the LD-based approach is that although pairwise $r^{2}$ values (correlation of genes within individuals) increase with number of loci, SNPs on the same chromosome are not independent and will reduce precision of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ because LD will be the result of physical linkage and not drift (Waples et al. 2016). The use of linked SNPs could be corrected for by using known genomic architecture (Waples et al. 2016); however further research is needed to assess the importance of this issue in the application of LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation to RADseq data.

When inferring $\hat{\lambda}$ from $\widehat{N}_{e}$ for conservation purposes, false positives can lead to a waste of management resources when stable populations are misidentified as declining (Schwartz et al. 2007). The absence of any false positives in the fsc2-based $\lambda$ estimation, and the lower number of individuals required, is promising for its application in conservation studies. However, the failure to detect a decline in all fsc2 analyses while accounting for allele dropout highlights the need for very large SNP datasets, as well as temporal sampling, especially if quick detection of population declines is a goal. False positives for LD-based $\lambda$ estimates were also low, although this typically required larger sample sizes of at least 30 individuals. With large resources available to researchers, the application of both methods for demographic inference will be the
ideal approach to take, but given constraints on sampling or sequencing, the results here can be useful for guiding decisions about how to design a conservation genetic study aimed at detecting recent population declines. Finally, even when temporal sampling is unavailable, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is itself an important indicator of population viability and evolutionary potential and RADseq data can serve as a valuable source of information for this parameter.

Table 2.2. Number of SNPs used for LD-based analysis resulting from simulations in simuPop. SNPs were calculated as the average across the 100 replicates for each simulated scenario and are presented for the initial generation $\left(\mathrm{t}_{0}\right)$ after the 10-generation equilibrium phase and from the final generation $\left(\mathrm{t}_{20}\right)$. SNP levels are broken down across the different initial population sizes $(\mathrm{N})$, population growth rates $(\lambda)$ and data-filtering methods (LD RAD mutation, $10 \%$ missing, and $50 \%$ missing data sets).

|  |  | Initial variation at $\mathrm{t}_{0}$ |  |  | Final variation at $\mathrm{t}_{20}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | RAD mutation | $10 \%$ | $50 \%$ | RAD mutation | $10 \%$ | $50 \%$ |
| N | $\lambda$ | \# SNPs | \# SNPs | \# SNPs | \# SNPs | \# SNPs | \# SNPs |
| 250 | 1.0 | 3660 | 3938 | 4527 | 3521 | 3695 | 4223 |
| 500 | 1.0 | 3718 | 4054 | 4657 | 3629 | 3876 | 4451 |
| 1000 | 1.0 | 3756 | 4130 | 4742 | 3703 | 4013 | 4611 |
| 250 | 0.9 | 3915 | 3941 | 4676 | 3099 | 2965 | 3457 |
| 500 | 0.9 | 3719 | 4053 | 4661 | 3392 | 3493 | 3975 |
| 1000 | 0.9 | 3756 | 4128 | 4739 | 3570 | 3773 | 4327 |

Table 2.2. Mean number of SNPs in the joint-SFS for generations $t 0$ and $t 20$ resulting from simulations in simuPop. SNPs were calculated as the average across 40 replicate simulations for each simulated scenario and are broken down across the different initial population sizes $(\mathrm{N})$, population growth rates $(\lambda=0.9$, 1.0 ), and individual sample sizes ( n ). Results are further parsed by data-filtering method, including the fsc2 complete dataset, (2) fsc2 RAD mutation (RAD mut.), and (3) fsc2 RAD mutation and coverage (mut. \& cov.).

|  |  | Stable population $\lambda=1.0$ |  |  | Declining population $\lambda=0.9$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| N | n | complete | RAD mut. | mut. \& cov. | complete | RAD mut. | mut. \& cov. |
| 250 | 15 | 158,824 | 14,797 | 7,494 | 155,197 | 14,649 | 7,550 |
| 250 | 30 | 165,545 | 15,192 | 3,121 | - | - | - |
| 250 | 60 | 170,077 | 15,386 | 624 | - | - | - |
| 500 | 15 | 165,308 | 15,197 | 7,110 | 161,361 | 15,171 | 8,193 |
| 500 | 30 | 173,444 | 15,377 | 3,565 | 169,989 | 15,578 | 3,570 |
| 500 | 60 | 179,068 | 15,765 | 548 | - | - | - |
| 1000 | 15 | 168,248 | 15,353 | 7,832 | 165,730 | 14,817 | 7,985 |
| 1000 | 30 | 177,853 | 15,812 | 3,600 | 175,501 | 15,170 | 3,305 |
| 1000 | 60 | 185,150 | 16,226 | 772 | 182,895 | 15,667 | 592 |

For some parameter combinations, there were insufficient numbers of individuals for target $\mathrm{n}(-)$.

Table 2.3. RMSE values for all filtering scenarios for LD-based analysis in NeEstimator under a stable population ( $\lambda=1.0$ ). Bold values identify the lowest RMSE for a particular combination of population size ( N ), individual sampling level ( n ), and minor allele frequency cutoff $\left(\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right)$. Bold and italicized values identify the lowest RMSE for a particular population size. RMSE was not estimated if over $50 \%$ of the estimates of $\widehat{N}_{e i}$ reached infinity for a particular parameter combination (Inf.).

|  |  | LD RAD mutation <br> $\left(\&\right.$ MAF $\left._{\text {cut level }}\right)$ |  |  | $10 \%$ missing data <br> $\left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right.$ level) |  |  | $50 \%$ missing data <br> $\left(\&\right.$ MAF $_{\text {cut }}$ level $)$ |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $\mathrm{~N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | $2.73 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $2.73 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $2.95 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $3.41 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $3.41 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $2.73 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $3.68 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $3.68 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $\mathbf{2 . 7 0 E}-03$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | $1.41 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $\mathbf{1 . 1 0 E - 0 3}$ | $1.25 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.55 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.11 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.18 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.532 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.11 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.23 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | $6.88 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $6.17 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $\mathbf{6 . 1 0 E - 0 4}$ | $1.55 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.11 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.18 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.53 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.11 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $1.23 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| $\mathrm{~N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | Inf. | Inf. | $1.60 \mathrm{E}-03$ | Inf. | Inf. | $\mathbf{1 . 5 4 E - 0 3}$ | Inf. | Inf. | $1.62 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | $9.65 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $7.98 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $8.41 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $1.16 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $\mathbf{7 . 7 9 E - 0 4}$ | $8.06 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $1.16 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $7.79 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $8.15 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | $4.59 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $4.63 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $\mathbf{4 . 4 0 E - 0 4}$ | $4.99 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $4.56 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $4.54 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $5.02 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $4.47 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $4.43 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| $\mathrm{~N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | Inf. | Inf. | $1.99 \mathrm{E}-03$ | Inf. | Inf. | $\mathbf{1 . 8 4 E}-03$ | Inf. | Inf. | $1.87 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | $\mathbf{6 . 6 5 E}-\mathbf{0 4}$ | $7.76 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $8.90 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $8.03 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $7.44 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $7.87 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $8.23 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $7.32 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $8.14 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | $\mathbf{3 . 0 1 E - 0 4}$ | $3.14 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $3.04 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $8.03 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $7.44 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $7.87 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $8.23 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $7.32 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $8.14 \mathrm{E}-04$ |

Table 2.4. RMSE values for all allele dropout filtering scenarios using fastsimcoal2
under a stable population $(\lambda=1.0)$. Bold values identify the lowest RMSE for a particular combination of population size ( N ) and individual sampling level ( n ). Bold and italicized values identify the lowest RMSE for a particular population size.

|  |  | fsc2 complete | fsc2 RAD mutation | fsc2 RAD mutation <br> \& coverage |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathrm{N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | $\mathbf{2 . 5 4 E - 0 4}$ | $8.74 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $8.69 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | $\mathbf{1 . 8 2 E - 0 4}$ | $9.96 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $1.04 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | $\mathbf{1 . 4 0 E - 0 4}$ | $7.80 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $2.90 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| $\mathrm{~N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | $\mathbf{2 . 6 8 E}-\mathbf{0 4}$ | $3.53 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $3.58 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 9 E - 0 4}$ | $4.90 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $4.54 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 6 E - 0 4}$ | $4.87 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $1.17 \mathrm{E}-03$ |
| $\mathrm{~N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | $4.42 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $1.76 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 1 E - 0 4}$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | $2.11 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $2.56 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $\mathbf{1 . 9 4 E - 0 4}$ |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1 E - 0 4}$ | $2.61 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $3.16 \mathrm{E}-04$ |

Table 2.5. Number of times that a declining population trend was correctly identified out of 100 replicate runs for LD-based analysis in NeEstimator under a declining population model $(\lambda=0.9)$. Results are presented for increasing intervals of time and by the combination of population size $(N)$, individual sampling level ( $n$ ), and minor allele frequency cutoff $\left(\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right)$. Results are based on the analysis of datasets with $10 \%$ missing data.

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{5} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }} \text { level }\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{10} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }} \text { level }\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{15} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }} \text { level }\right) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{20} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }} \text { level }\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $\mathrm{N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 49 | 49 | 68 | 63 | 63 | 83 | 71 | 71 | 95 | 72 | 72 | 99 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 86 | 79 | 79 | 99 | 94 | 93 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 94 | 94 | 94 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\mathrm{N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 8 | 8 | 48 | 18 | 18 | 67 | 25 | 25 | 79 | 29 | 29 | 85 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 79 | 73 | 72 | 94 | 84 | 86 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 99 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 80 | 81 | 84 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - |
| $\mathrm{N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 0 | 0 | 35 | 0 | 0 | 40 | 2 | 2 | 53 | 2 | 2 | 64 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 57 | 65 | 66 | 70 | 80 | 79 | 76 | 91 | 91 | 78 | 97 | 97 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 71 | 73 | 74 | 96 | 95 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

For some parameter combinations, there were insufficient numbers of individuals for target $n(-)$.

Table 2.6. Number of times that a population trend was incorrectly identified as declining out of 100 replicate runs for LD-
based analysis in NeEstimator under a stable population model $(\lambda=1.0)$. Results are presented for increasing intervals of time and by combination of population size $(N)$, individual sampling level ( n ), and minor allele frequency cutoff $\left(\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right)$. Results are based on the analysis of datasets with $10 \%$ missing data.

|  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{5}$ <br> $\left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right.$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{10}$ <br> $\left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right.$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{15}$ <br> $\left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right.$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{20}$ <br> $\left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right.$ level) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $\mathrm{~N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 26 | 26 | 38 | 24 | 24 | 29 | 24 | 24 | 24 | 20 | 20 | 10 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 29 | 27 | 25 | 20 | 13 | 12 | 15 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 8 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| $\mathrm{~N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 1 | 1 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 32 | 2 | 2 | 29 | 3 | 3 | 23 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 47 | 41 | 43 | 36 | 21 | 22 | 29 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 8 | 8 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 26 | 24 | 27 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |
| $\mathrm{~N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 1 | 1 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 9 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 16 | 36 | 37 | 11 | 30 | 28 | 16 | 27 | 27 | 7 | 18 | 18 |  |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 21 | 18 | 25 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |  |



Figure 2.1. Boxplots of the distribution of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ estimates from 100 replicate simulations for LDbased estimation at generation 20 from temporal simulations under stable population sizes $(\lambda=$ $1.0)$ with a MAFcut $=0.05$. Dashed lines represent true $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ for the three population size models (1000, 500, and 250). Different missing data filtering strategies are shown at the bottom of the figure. The number of individuals sampled is shown at the top.


Figure 2.2. Boxplots of the distribution of fastsimcoal2 estimates of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ at t 20 from 40 replicate temporal simulations. (A-C) $\widehat{N}_{e}$ estimates under a stable population size ( $\lambda=1.0$ ). (D-F) $\widehat{N}_{e}$ estimates under declining population size $(\lambda=0.9)$. Red dots represent the true $N_{e}$ at $t_{20}$. Results are broken down across the number of individuals sampled (identified at the top of each panel) and the different data filtering strategies (identified at the bottom of each panel). Data filtering abbreviations are as follows: fsc2 complete dataset (Complete), fsc2 RAD mutation (RAD mut.),
and fsc2 RAD mutation and coverage (RAD mut. \& cov.) For some parameter combinations, there were insufficient numbers of individuals for target n .


Figure 2.3. Boxplots of the distribution of point estimates from 100 replicate simulations for LDbased Ne estimation from five temporal sampling points ( $\mathrm{t} 0-\mathrm{t} 20$ ) under declining population growth model $(\lambda=0.9)$ using the $10 \%$ missing dataset and a MAFcut $=0.05$. Red dots represent true $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ over time, starting from an initial N of 1000 (top), 500 (middle) or 250 (bottom). Results are also broken down across different levels of individual sample size $(\mathrm{n}=15,30$, or 60$)$. For some parameter combinations, there were insufficient numbers of individuals for target n .

## CHAPTER THREE

## GENOMIC DATA DETECT CORRESPONDING SIGNATURES OF POPULATION SIZE CHANGE ON AN ECOLOGICAL SCALE IN TWO SALAMANDER SPECIES


#### Abstract

Understanding the demography of species over recent history (e.g., $<100$ years) is critical in studies of ecology and evolution, but records of population history are rarely available. Surveying genetic variation is a potential alternative to census-based estimates of population size, and can yield insight into the demography of a population. However, to assess the performance of genetic methods it is important to compare their estimates of population history to known demography. Here, I leveraged the exceptional resources from a wetland with 37 years of amphibian mark-recapture data to study the utility of genetically-based demographic inference on salamander species with documented population declines (Ambystoma talpoideum) and expansions (A. opacum); patterns that have been shown to be correlated with changes in wetland hydroperiod. I generated ddRAD data from two temporally sampled populations of A. opacum (1993, 2013) and A. talpoideum $(1984,2011)$ and used coalescent-based demographic inference to compare alternate evolutionary models. For both species, demographic model inference supported population size changes that corroborated mark-recapture data. Parameter estimation in A. talpoideum was robust to our variations in analytical approach, while estimates for $A$. opacum were highly inconsistent, tempering my confidence in detecting a demographic trend in this species. Overall, my robust results in A. talpoideum suggest that genome-based demographic inference has utility on an ecological scale, but researchers should also be cognizant that these methods may not work in all systems and evolutionary scenarios. Demographic inference may be an important tool for population monitoring and conservation management planning.


## Introduction

Detecting shifts in demography within populations over recent time scales (e.g., < 100 years) is important for understanding evolutionary responses to intrinsic and extrinsic factors. This knowledge is essential to identify the biological, ecological, or environmental drivers of population-size change, and to devise informed conservation management plans when needed. Surveying genetic variation can potentially provide an effective alternative to field-intensive census-based estimates of population size, yielding insight into the demographic history of a population, including migration events, population structure, expansions, and bottlenecks (Gutenkunst et al. 2009; Schwartz et al. 2007; Steiner et al. 2013). However, most studies incorporating genetically based demographic inference have estimated events at historical time scales (i.e., thousands of generations) (Lanier et al. 2015; Moura et al. 2014; Papadopoulou \& Knowles 2015), and not at an ecological time scale (tens of generations or fewer) (Lozier 2014; McCoy et al. 2014).

Understanding demographic changes at an ecological time scale is particularly important in the conservation of species impacted by recent climate and environmental change. Climate change is predicted to have devastating impacts on ecosystems and communities in the upcoming century, affecting population demography and community dynamics (Palut \& Canziani 2007). An important step towards understanding future impacts of climate change on species is assessing current population responses to environmental variables (Blois et al. 2013; Lanier et al. 2015). Demography and genetic diversity are essential parameters in population health and viability, and the surveying of genetic variation combined with new demographic inference techniques can potentially yield important insights in rapidly changing ecosystems (Shafer et al. 2015).

However, there is a lack of research validating genetically-based demographic parameter estimates with detailed census-based demographic information at an ecological time scale (but see (McCoy et al. 2014). Previous studies attempting to estimate recent demographic history with genetic data have been limited by the lack of temporally sampled individuals or small sample sizes, the sole use of mitochondrial DNA data or small numbers of microsatellite loci, or the indirect validation of demography using fossil evidence or simulations (Glenn et al. 1999; Weber et al. 2000). The combination of advances in sequencing technology producing large genomic datasets and the development of parameterized demographic inference models may now provide the opportunity to accurately estimate demographic parameters with smaller sample sizes and degraded museum samples (Bi et al. 2013; McCoy et al. 2014; Robinson et al. 2014). At the leading edge of these new opportunities is the need to directly validate the use of genomically-based demographic parameter estimation with known demography. However, comprehensive historic population census data are rarely available, especially in combination with documented ecological change.

Rainbow Bay (RB), an ephemeral wetland in south central South Carolina (Figure 3.1), provides a unique opportunity to assess the accuracy of genetically-based demographic inferences in comparison to results based on long-term capture-mark-recapture data (CMR). Rainbow Bay was completely encircled by a drift fence in 1978, with amphibians and reptiles entering and leaving the wetland censused daily since initiation. This continuous sampling has provided a valuable time series over 37 years that has been used to document recent population expansion and decline events for multiple amphibian species. Furthermore, climatological and ecological conditions have changed significantly across this time period and have been shown to be correlated with the changing amphibian community dynamics at RB (Todd et al. 2010). This
extensive knowledge base and the resources available at RB provide an ideal opportunity to assess the ability of genetically-based demographic inference to provide informative estimates of population demographic shifts over a very recent time scale.

Here, I focus on two salamander species exhibiting contrasting population growth trends based on CMR census data: the marbled salamander (Ambystoma opacum), which colonized the RB wetland in 1980 and expanded steadily since then, and the mole salamander (A. talpoideum), which had an established large population (>1000 females) at RB when monitoring began, and has steadily declined towards local extinction over the 37-year period (Daszak et al. 2005). These population trajectories at RB have been correlated with increased drought and shortened hydroperiod - the length of time a wetland holds water - and they illustrate the rapid response of populations to environmental change (Daszak et al. 2005). Genetic samples have also been collected over this time period, and offer a unique opportunity to examine temporal genetic diversity. Previous work at RB employing temporal genetic sampling and microsatellite genotyping to estimate effective population size $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$ and potential demographic changes for these two species failed to detect any correlation between genetic summary statistics and CMRbased census-size estimates (Nunziata et al. 2015). The increased power offered by large numbers of single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) loci coupled with recently developed demographic inference methods may yield greater power and precision to detect these population trends at RB (Morin et al. 2009; Smouse 2010).

The goal of this study was to compare observed climate-driven demographic trends to those inferred from analyses of genome-scale SNP data. I leveraged the multi-decade CMR data at RB and genetic samples from two temporally spaced sampling years for both A. opacum and A. talpoideum to address the following questions: (1) can recent population growth or decline be
detected using genome-wide SNP data and coalescent-based demographic inference, and (2) do non-temporally sampled data have similar power as temporal samples to detect recent population trends. My study complements a larger body of work at this long-term study site, which has provided unique insight into amphibian population dynamics and their response to a changing climate (Daszak et al. 2005; Pechmann et al. 1991; Todd et al. 2010). Results of this study are informative in elucidating experimental design and considerations when applying demographic inference to non-model species of conservation concern, which may show rapid population-level impacts from climate or environmental change.

## Methods

## Population sampling and molecular methods

Rainbow Bay is a seasonal wetland on the US Department of Energy's 780-km ${ }^{2}$
Savannah River Site on the Upper Coastal Plain of South Carolina (Figure 3.1). It is completely encircled by a drift fence with pitfall traps, and has been censused daily for amphibians entering and leaving since the fall of 1978 (Gibbons \& Semlitsch 1981; Pechmann et al. 1991). Ambystomatid salamanders exhibit geographic structuring associated with wetlands, with breeding site fidelity (Gamble et al. 2007). This, coupled with a lack of detected population structure for both species at RB using genetic data (see Appendix B), and detection of strong genetic structure between A. opacum at RB with a neighboring wetland (Nunziata et al. 2015), leads us to consider each species as a single breeding population.

I sampled tissue from twelve A. opacum in both 1993 and 2013, and 24 A. talpoideum in both 1984 and 2011. Although sample size is lower for A. opacum, a large number of SNP markers can provide insight into population history with limited individuals (Brumfield et al.

2003; Lanier et al. 2015; Moura et al. 2014). All sampled individuals were metamorphic juveniles collected at the drift fence as they exited the wetland. For both species, tissues from the first sampling years were taken from individuals found dead in pitfall traps that were preserved as whole animals at $-70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. For both species, samples from the later sampling years were taken from live individuals collected in traps and tail-clipped prior to release.

Whole genomic DNA was extracted using a Qiagen® DNEasy Blood and Tissue Kit, following protocols recommended by the manufacturers. We followed the ddRAD library preparation protocol outlined in (Peterson et al. 2012), a method that has not yet been performed in large-genome species. Ambystomatid salamanders have genomes $\sim 10 x$ larger than the human genome, with recent estimates at $\sim 32 \mathrm{~Gb}$ (Keinath et al. 2015). To account for the large genome size, the ddRAD protocol was modified from the suggested initial amount of 200-500 ng of genomic DNA per individual to instead begin with $3 \mu \mathrm{~g}$ of genomic DNA per individual. Briefly, individual in-line and indexing Illumina sequencing oligonucleotides were ligated onto DNA fragments following restriction digest with EcoRI and SphI (Peterson et al. 2012). After individual library preparation, all A. opacum samples from both years were pooled, while two library pools were prepared for A. talpoideum, one for each sampling year. All three library pools were size-selected between 338 and 414 base pairs using a Pippin Prep (Sage Science) machine, and then amplified using High-Fidelity DNA Polymerase (Bio-Rad) with 12 cycles. The three pooled ddRAD libraries were sequenced separately on three lanes of an Illumina HiSeq 2500 at Florida State University's College of Medicine using 150 base-pair paired-end reads. My first round of sequencing was performed on the A. oрасит libraries and to increase sequence diversity in the initial portions of sequence reads we used an additional $30 \%$ spike in of PhiX
control library. Subsequent to the A. opacum sequencing, a $1 \% \mathrm{PhiX}$ spike in was found to be sufficient, and this level was used for both lanes of A. talpoideum sequencing.

## Quality filtering and variant detection

Sequences were subjected to standard Illumina chastity filtering and then assigned to individuals based on index sequences using STACKS v1.21(Catchen et al. 2013; Catchen et al. 2011). Reads were trimmed to remove adaptors and restriction enzyme recognition sites. STACKS was used to identify RAD loci and call SNPs in forward reads only. I set the minimum depth of identical reads to $4(\mathrm{~m}=4)$, with additional aligned reads having a maximum number of 4 mismatches $(M=4)$, and we allowed for a maximum of $15 \%$ missing data (across individuals) per locus. To account for potential paralogs, I filtered for highly repetitive stacks that exceeded the expected number of reads given the average depth of coverage (-t option in STACKS). To avoid inclusion of linked non-independent SNPs, only a single SNP was allowed per RAD locus.

Exclusion of missing data can potentially bias demographic inference (Huang \& Knowles 2014); however, alleles present at very low frequencies could be the result of sequencing error. Therefore, I analyzed nuclear diversity under different filtering conditions to investigate the sensitivity of our results using an approach similar to (Lozier 2014). The following data filtering scenarios were performed: (1) all loci with a maximum of $15 \%$ missing data per locus (as discussed above), (2) all loci with a maximum of $5 \%$ missing data per locus, (3) all loci with a minor allele frequency cutoff of 0.05 and a maximum of $5 \%$ missing data per locus, and (4) exclusion of the two individuals from each year with the lowest mean coverage per RAD locus, a minor allele frequency cutoff of 0.05 , and a maximum of $5 \%$ missing data per locus (Table 1).

For all filtering scenarios, I ensured that the two sample years were directly comparable by retaining only sites that passed all filter parameters for both sampled years.

## Genotype-based population genetic analyses

For both species, nucleotide diversity estimates were calculated separately for each sampled year and were based on individual SNPs. I estimated observed heterozygosity (Het ${ }_{\text {obs }}$ ) and Wright's F-statistic ( $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{IS}}$ ), as calculated in the POPULATIONS program in STACKS. To examine differentiation among sampled years, I also used POPULATIONS to calculate pairwise $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ST }}$ between years. Nucleotide diversity $(\pi)$ estimates were generated using the program vcftools v0.1.12b (Danecek et al. 2011), and confidence intervals (CIs) were generated by bootstrapping per-SNP $\pi$ estimates 10,000 times in the R package boot v1.3 (Canty \& Ripley 2012). To test for a genomic signal of population expansion or decline, I calculated Tajima's D in the program $\partial \mathrm{a} \partial \mathrm{i}$ v1.6.3 (Gutenkunst et al. 2009). Estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ were generated for each year using the linkage disequilibrium method implemented in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Estimator v2.01(Do et al. 2014). This method measures the deviation from the expected genotype frequency based on allele frequencies in the population, which increases in small populations due to drift (Hill 1981).

SNP markers were screened for temporal outliers between the two sampling years for each species using the method of (Beaumont \& Balding 2004) implemented in BayeScan v2.1 (Foll \& Gaggiotti 2008). This method measures the discord between global and populationspecific, or in this case, year-specific, allele frequencies. Although this method was designed to identify outlier loci between populations, the method has proved useful for detecting outliers between temporal samples (Therkildsen et al. 2013) (See Methods and Results B. 1 for detailed Methods and Results).

## Genotype-free population genetic analyses

Sequencing error and low-coverage sequences can cause incorrect genotyping when heterozygotes are incorrectly inferred as homozygotes, and vice-versa (Johnson \& Slatkin 2008). Genotyping error causes biased estimates of allele frequencies, and therefore a misrepresentation of the site frequency spectrum (SFS). To minimize these biases and serve as a complementary analysis to STACKS genotyping, I employed a likelihood-based variant detection method in ANGSD v0.700 (Korneliussen et al. 2014; Nielsen et al. 2012). The variant detection method estimates genotype likelihoods - which account for sequencing error, coverage, and alignment quality - and can be used directly in analyses instead of SNP calls. Briefly, I used the STACKS-based cstacks program to generate a consensus sequence from the highest coverage individual for both species (A. opacum: 1993_3 = 37.18x mean coverage; A. talpoideum: 2011_7 $=49.27 \mathrm{x}$ mean coverage). These were used as 'RAD reference' genomes in BWA v0.7.10 (Li \& Durbin 2009) to create alignments for other individuals. Year-specific maximum-likelihood SFSs were estimated for both species using genotype-likelihood estimation (-GL 1) in ANGSD, excluding loci missing from more than one individual and allowing a minimum base quality score of 20. The genotype-free SFS was optimized with an Expectation Maximization (EM) approach, and included only sites that were present in both sampled years so that the data sets were comparable. I calculated genotype-free genetic diversity statistics directly using the likelihood-estimated SFS, including Watterson's theta $(\theta), \pi$, and Tajima's D.

## Demographic modeling

The influence of recent population size changes on SNP diversity was investigated with a simulation-based approach using the genotype-based SFS, implemented in fastsimcoal2 (fsc2) (Excoffier et al. 2013). For both species, I generated the observed folded joint-SFS using SNP data assembled with data filter 1 discussed above, and excluding monomorphic sites (see "removeZeroSFS" option in fsc 2 ) and any outlier loci detected with BayeScan. In order to reduce bias with allele frequency estimates, I removed all missing data and included loci found in a minimum of 10 individuals per year for $A$. opacum and 18 individuals per year for $A$. talpoideum to maximize the number of SNPs and individuals included in SFS with complete data. I simulated SFS for six basic demographic models (Figure 3.2), including a model based on species-specific demographic history as estimated through CMR data (Model 1b for both species), and fit these simulated SFS to our observed SFS to generate the likelihood of the data under each demographic model. The models tested included three major models, each with two submodels: (1) RB was founded by a source population and subsequently underwent exponential population growth (positive or negative) between founding and the first sampling event $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{1984}\right.$ or $N_{e}{ }^{1993}$ ), and between both sampling events using the following equation, where $N$ is current $N_{e}$, $\mathrm{N}_{0}$ is historical $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}, \mathrm{r}$ is growth rate, and t is time in generations:

$$
N=N_{0} e^{r t}
$$

with (1b) or without (1a) migration with the source population, (2) an ancestral population founded RB and another source population with no subsequent exponential growth with (2b) or without (2a) migration with the source population, and (3) RB is a long-standing population that underwent a bottleneck in the past and has subsequently experienced population growth as estimated by the equation above (3a) or did not experience exponential growth (3b). I include an
unsampled source population as a source of migrations with RB, which if unaccounted for can lead to spurious signatures of demographic events (Excoffier et al. 2013; Malaspinas et al. 2016). Although these models do not encompass all possible evolutionary scenarios, they were chosen to represent the range of likely alternate evolutionary models that potentially underlie the history of these two species at RB.

Parameters estimated from models included $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ of the sister population to $\mathrm{RB}\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}\right.$ Source), $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at the time of sampling (A. opacum: $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{1993}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{2013}$; A. talpoideum: $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{1984}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{2011}$ ), immigration rates from the sister population (MIG), and the time of initiation of population size change ( $\mathrm{T}_{\text {DIV }}$ ). I assumed a generation time of two years for both species when converting estimates to years, based on age at first reproduction (Scott 1994). Defined parameter ranges were uniformly distributed with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ ranging from 10 to 10,000 and T from 10 to 10,000 . A total of 100,000 simulations were performed to estimate the SFS, with a minimum and maximum of 10 and 100 loops (ECM cycles), respectively. The stopping criterion, defined as the minimum relative difference in parameters between two iterations, was set to 0.001 . A total of 50 replicate runs were performed per model and the overall maximum likelihood (ML) was retained. The relative likelihood across compared models was generated using Akaike Information Criteria (AIC) as outlined in (Excoffier et al. 2013). Confidence intervals for parameters in the bestsupported model were obtained with a parametric bootstrap approach by simulating 100 SFS from the ML point estimates.

For each model, because I did not include monomorphic sites in the SFS or mutation rate, I fixed the time of historical sampling with other parameters estimated directly from the SFS. To assess bias in scaling estimates from this parameter, I re-estimated parameters for the ML model by fixing the current $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ (A. opacum: $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}^{2013}$; A. talpoideum: $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{2011}$ ) using estimates from
extensive CMR data detailed in (Nunziata et al. 2015). Briefly, the effective number of breeders $\left(N_{b}\right)$ was calculated for each year using the equation $N_{b}=4 N_{m} N_{f} /\left(N_{m}+N_{f}\right)$, where $N_{m}$ and $N_{f}$ are the annual census estimates of adult males and females, respectively (Hedrick 2011). The contemporary $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ was estimated as the harmonic mean of the single-generation $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates from each year since 1978 (estimated as 117 for A.opacum in 2013, 154 for A. talpoideum in 2011). To assess the impact of non-temporal sampling on model choice and parameter estimation, I also performed demographic inference for A. talpoideum using an SFS constructed exclusively from 2011 SNP data with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{2011}$ fixed from CMR data. I performed initial demographic inference with single-season 2013 data for $A$. opacum, but results were largely inconsistent between model runs, and I do not present these results.

To test the impact of reduced sample size in A. opacum on parameter estimates from the SFS, I constructed the SFS for A. talpoideum using 12 randomly chosen individuals from each year using criteria outlined above for A. opacum. I then re-estimated parameters for the ML model using this reduced SFS. To estimate recent population size trends, I calculated lambda ( $\lambda$ ) as the slope of a linear regression of the $\log$ transformation of the current and historical $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates from the best-fitting demographic model. I compared these to empirical estimates of $\lambda$, calculated using estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ from census data for genetic sampling years, as calculated in Nunziata et al. (2015).

## Results

## ddRADseq data

Total reads generated for each of the three library pools ranged from 180 to 270 million reads (Table B.1). Initial processing of all individuals resulted in 538,628 ddRAD loci with

230,986 SNPs for A. opacum, and 845,433 ddRAD loci with 585,025 SNPs for A. talpoideum. Using default filtering (filter 1), the mean depth of sequencing coverage was 20.11 (5.67 SD) for A. opacum, and 28.48 ( 8.27 SD ) for A. talpoideum (Table B.1). No outlier SNPs were detected for either species consistently across runs using BayeScan (Methods and Results B.1).

## Genotype-based diversity statistics

Genetic diversity estimates were similar between years for both species (Table 3.1). Estimates of $\pi$ in A. opacum had CIs that were largely overlapping between years and were similar for all filtering scenarios (Table 3.1). Estimates of $\pi$ in A. talpoideum were slightly higher in 2011 than 1984 (Table 3.1). Between species, $\pi$ was slightly higher in A. opacum for all filtering scenarios and in both sampled years, which was driven by a larger proportion of intermediate frequency SNPs in A. opacum (Figure B.1). When a minor allele frequency cutoff was applied (Filter 3), $\pi$ estimates increased for both species due to the exclusion of rare alleles from calculations. Both species had minimal changes in genomic diversity over the studied time spans, as revealed by Tajima's D estimates (Table B.3) and between-year $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ST }}$ ( 0.029 and 0.036 for A. opacum and A. talpoideum, respectively). For both species, estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ using NeEstimator reached infinity for each year, indicating that the signal of drift cannot be distinguished from sampling error to accurately generate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates (Waples \& Do 2010).

## Genotype-free diversity statistics

After quality filtering, A. opacum had a total of $236,048 \mathrm{ddRAD}$ loci and A. talpoideum had a total of 224,757 ddRAD loci. Site frequency spectra were correlated between years, and were similar in appearance to the genotype-based SFS, although they included a lower number of
rare alleles (Figure B.2). For A. opacum, there was a broader distribution of per site $\theta$ estimates in 1993 than in 2013 (Figure 3.3a). Mean $\pi$ was 2.51E-07 and 1.19E-05 in 1993 and 2013, and the distribution of per site $\pi$ estimates were largely overlapping between years (Figure 3.3a). For A. talpoideum, mean $\pi$ was 4.82E-14 and 7.46E-15 in 1984 and 2011, respectively, and distributions of per site $\theta$ and $\pi$ were largely overlapping between years (Figure 3.3b). These results also indicated slightly higher nucleotide diversity in A. opacum than in A. talpoideum. These and Tajima's D estimates (Table B.3) were similar to genotype-based analyses and collectively indicate minimal changes in genomic diversity over these time spans. Differences in Tajima's D observed between genotype-based and genotype-free calculations were likely due to differences in filtering between datasets, with no individual calculation indicating a significant departure from neutral expectations (i.e., $<-2$ or $>2$ ).

## Demographic modeling

For A. opacum, analyses of temporally-sampled data supported Model 1a (Figure 3.2) as the best fitting model with a relative likelihood of 0.961 (Table B.4), which is consistent with the interpretation that RB was founded by a source population, and has undergone expansion until the present (Tables 3.2 and B.5). However, confidence intervals for estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{1993}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{2013}$ were broad (Table 3.2), and the range of parametric bootstraps were overlapping between years (Figure 3.4). When $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{2013}$ was fixed using a CMR-based estimate, ML estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ differed by an order of magnitude from unconstrained estimates and were not within the 95\% CIs (Table 3.2).

For A. talpoideum, analyses of temporally-sampled data supported Model 1b (Figure 3.2) as the best fitting model with a relative likelihood of 1.0 (Table B.6), consistent with the
interpretation that RB was founded by a source population and has undergone population decline, with asymmetrical migration with the source population (Tables 3.2 and B.7). Confidence intervals for all $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates encompassed point estimates, and alternate analyses using either a fixed $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{2011}$, or a reduced-sample SFS ( $\mathrm{n}=12$ individuals per year) provided $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates on the same order of magnitude as other estimates (Table 3.2). The range of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates from parametric bootstraps was non-overlapping between sample years (Figure 3.4). Confidence intervals for migration estimates were broad and varied among the alternate methods of parameter estimation (i.e., using a fixed $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{2011}$ and using a reduced-size SFS; Table 2.2). The best fitting model for A. talpoideum using the single-year SFS from 2011 supported RB being founded by a source population with subsequent population decline (Model 1a; Tables B. 8 and B.9).

In both species, estimates of $\lambda$ using SFS-based genetic estimates and CMR estimates showed similar population size trajectories (Figure 3.5). Ambystoma opacum had genetic and CMR $\lambda$ estimates of 0.0417 and 0.0277 , respectively. Ambystoma talpoideum had genetic and CMR $\lambda$ estimates of -0.0637 and -0.0481 , respectively.

## Discussion

I leveraged temporal genomic data from a well-studied natural wetland community with 37 years of CMR data to perform demographic inference on species with documented population declines (A. talpoideum) and expansions (A. oрасит) in response to changes in wetland hydroperiod. My results provide one of the first demonstrations that coalescent-based demographic model inference based on genome-wide SNP data can potentially be informative in detecting trends in population size change on an ecological time scale (McCoy et al. 2014). For
both species, model selection strongly supported histories of recent exponential population size change, with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates in A. talpoideum producing tight confidence intervals in both sampling years that identified a clear decrease in population size, consistent with well-documented trends from CMR data. In A. opacum, while the SNP-based point estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ produced a pattern of population growth that matched the known population expansion at RB , confidence intervals for $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates were broad and overlapping, tempering our confidence in detecting a demographic trend in this species. Overall, I believe the strength of my model selection results, coupled with robust parameter estimation in A. talpoideum, point to the potential utility of demographic inference for examining population responses on an ecological scale. I caution, however, that this may not serve as a panacea for the study of all populations, as particular evolutionary scenarios and unknown factors may challenge the recovery of robust results. I further elaborate on these issues and provide basic pragmatic advice in the following sections.

## Demographic modeling

For both species, SFS-based demographic inference strongly supported models of population size change, and produced similar population trajectories to census-based estimates (Figure 3.5). In general, a high degree of certainty was found in the $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ parameter estimates from A. talpoideum based on bootstrap CIs and these results were robust to the use of alternate inference procedures (models using fixed $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ vs. free $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ ), all suggesting that the SNP data were informative in elucidating population trends on an ecological time scale. The robust results in $A$. talpoideum may reflect its lower genetic diversity and the progressively increasing bottleneck (based on field data), which may have led to more pronounced signals of recent allele frequency shifts, and more precise parameter estimates. In the only other study that we are aware of to
employ SNP data and coalescent-based demographic inference on an ecological time scale, McCoy et al. (2014) were able to detect a known bottleneck event in an introduced insect population, further suggesting that histories featuring a decrease in $N_{e}$ may be particularly well recovered using these methods.

However, while my results point to the potential for genetically-based detection of general population trends on an ecological scale, I also note a number of challenges in the recovery of robust results. Most importantly, I highlight the difficulty here with parameter estimation. This was particularly true for estimates of migration in A. talpoideum, all of which produced high levels of uncertainty. It is also noteworthy that the best-fitting model for $A$. opacum did not reflect migration, which is apparent from CMR data and metapopulation structuring (Kinkead et al. 2007). This may be the result of sampling that was limited to a single population, without incorporating genetic data from potential source populations. Parameter estimation in A. opacum further demonstrates the difficulty in demographic inference under some evolutionary scenarios. Bootstrap CIs for A. opacum strongly suggested that all parameter estimates carry uncertainty from the SFS-based inference procedure. Across the six tested demographic models for $A$. opacum, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$-based population trajectories alternated between expansion and decline. In currently large populations that have undergone a recent expansion, like $A$. opacum, large sample sizes are likely needed to observe the rare recent variants that will be needed for SFS-based signatures of population expansion (Fu 1997; Gravel et al. 2011; Robinson et al. 2014). This will be an issue with any demographic inference procedure employing coalescent modeling, where expansions cause an increase in deeper coalescent events in a genealogy (Kim et al. 2015). Ultimately, my detection of a population expansion in $A$. opacum may represent a chance correlation of genetic and census population size trajectory. It is
also possible the uncertainty in parameter estimates in A. opacum may be a result of poor model fit (Thomé \& Carstens 2016), or that parameter estimates are reflecting patterns of an overall large and stable metapopulation.

Because a nuclear mutation rate is not known for our species (or salamanders in general), I did not include the mutation rate in models, and instead scaled free parameters by fixing the time of historical sampling, which may create a bias as a result of the small time frame between sampling events. To address this possible bias, I re-estimated parameters using the ML model and fixed $N_{e}$ of the most recent sample year using estimates from CMR data. Scaling parameters from demographically estimated $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ also carries bias, as I am uncertain of the true $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ incorporating population structure, reproductive success, and clutch survival; but, this has been used in a similar demographic inference study without apparent bias (McCoy et al. 2014). I found largely different parameter estimates between alternate scaling procedures for A. opacum, but similar $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ parameter estimates for $A$. talpoideum, further suggesting uncertainty in $A$. opacum parameter estimates and relatively robust estimates in A. talpoideum. This indicates that scaling parameter estimates with temporal sampling may be a feasible option for non-model species to approximate population trajectory, but should be tested against alternate scaling strategies for robustness.

In most cases, researchers will have no a priori knowledge of the demographic history of a population to guide sampling designs, scale parameters, or determine the overall applicability of coalescent-based demographic inference on an ecological time scale. However, this procedure may still be of broad use in conservation studies. First, I note that many population genetic studies are focused on species of conservation concern, where populations are typically small and recently bottlenecked, or are known to be decreasing in size. These situations are the most
likely to create apparent signatures in the SFS that can be elucidated at an ecological time scale (as shown here in A. talpoideum and in McCoy et al., 2014). Ultimately, the application of coalescent modeling to detect recent population declines will depend on the length and severity of the bottleneck, as the rate of coalescence will vary in turn, with smaller population having more coalescent events in the recent past (Hein et al. 2004; Johnson et al. 2007). Second, researchers should be aware of the difficulties associated with these procedures, particularly when underlying evolutionary scenarios are likely to challenge their implementation. Demographic inference analyses should incorporate thorough attempts at parameter estimation, including the assessment of confidence intervals, using the robustness of their results as a proxy for the informativeness of their data. Finally, as many researchers will not have access to temporally sampled populations, I evaluated model choice and parameter estimates using only contemporary samples for A. talpoideum. This analysis resulted in an alternate choice of the best model (model 1a) than when using the joint-SFS, but still supported a decline in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ from 1984 to 2011. However, relative likelihoods of tested models were much more evenly distributed across models using the single-SFS than when using the joint-SFS from both years, where likelihoods of poorer-fitting models were almost zero. These results demonstrate that the addition of temporal samples, even over a short number of generations, can greatly improve model choice, providing direct information on the magnitude of allele frequency shifts over the sampling time frame (Ramakrishnan et al. 2005). Museum tissue collections and personal collections may serve as unique resources for estimating current responses of species to climate change and reconstructing population history (Bi et al. 2013).

## Genetic diversity

Ambystoma opacum generally had higher genetic diversity than A. talpoideum using both genotype-based and genotype-free estimates, with non-overlapping CIs for estimates of nucleotide diversity for all filtering scenarios. Similar results were seen in the previous study employing microsatellite markers, providing additional support that these differences are real (Nunziata et al. 2015). Diversity differences might be due to a long-term decline of the $A$. talpoideum population at RB, as detected from field data and demographic inference. However, even historical samples of A. talpoideum, when population size was large, had lower genetic diversity than A. opacum. Overall genetic diversity differences between these species may be the result of lineage history; Ambystoma opacum is more broadly distributed than A. talpoideum (Petranka 1998), and may exhibit higher genetic diversity due to this broader range or differences in life-history characteristics such as metapopulation structure (Leffler et al. 2012; Romiguier et al. 2014).

I observed minimal changes in temporal genomic diversity for both species with no correlation with demographic size change, highlighting the utility of demographic inference procedures to reveal patterns in genomic diversity that may not be apparent from summary statistics. This result is not surprising given the time-frame of our sampling, which was likely too short to produce large fluctuations in nucleotide diversity (Bi et al. 2013; Lozier 2014). Diversity results were largely similar in genotype-free analyses and across filtering scenarios suggesting biases in data filtering were minor. Similar to my previous study involving microsatellites (Nunziata et al. 2015), $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates from linkage disequilibrium estimates reached infinity. Both of my study species likely exist in metapopulations with migration, which is not accounted for in the linkage disequilibrium model of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and may confound results (Waples \& Do 2010).

Sequence-based demographic inference estimates parameters under more realistic population models, incorporating migration and variable population size, and are more likely to capture important information about population history relative to summary statistics (Drummond et al. 2005).

## Conservation concerns

The $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates for $A$. talpoideum using both demographic inference and CMR data are at the lower bound of suggested $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ for maintenance of evolutionary potential of a population (Franklin \& Frankham 1998). However, RB likely exists in a larger metapopulation characterized by local extinction of some breeding wetlands and continued occupancy and population stability of others (Marsh \& Trenham 2001). Because this study focused at a single breeding wetland, I cannot infer if the $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ of the entire metapopulation is in decline or if the observed $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ decline at RB is part of a source-sink dynamic that is typical of amphibian populations. Increased droughts at RB from 1978-2004 were negatively correlated with census size in A. talpoideum, a species adapted to wetlands with long hydroperiods (Daszak et al. 2005). Drought is possibly impacting surrounding wetlands similarly, causing additional local extinctions of $A$. talpoideum populations, and negatively impacting metapopulation persistence. (Walls et al. 2013b) found an increase in local extinction rate of A. talpoideum at several wetlands within the southeastern Coastal Plain, likely due to increased intensity of drought. The demographic inference procedure employed in fsc2 allowed me to model an unsampled source population representing the metapopulation of wetlands RB exists within. The results indicate an overall large and stable source population; however, this has not been validated with census or
genetic data. Future work will focus on sampling wetlands at multiple spatial scales surrounding RB and performing similar demographic inference.

## $d d R A D$ in large genome species

The generation of large-scale SNP datasets from ddRAD sequencing is relatively inexpensive, straight-forward, and has been validated in numerous studies on small-genome ( $<20$ Gb) taxa (Lanier et al. 2015; Lozier 2014; Papadopoulou \& Knowles 2015). However, this method has yet to be validated in species with larger genomes. In this study, I demonstrate the use of this procedure in two salamander species with $\sim 32 \mathrm{~Gb}$ genomes, and show the scalability of the method with little knowledge of the genomic architecture of the study taxa. For both $A$. opacum and A. talpoideum I was able to generate thousands of SNP loci that passed filtering parameters, even with a stringent missing-data threshold of $95 \%$ of individuals across loci. The development of RADseq methods and their applicability to species with large and complex genomes is an important step forward in marker development that carries the advantages of $d e$ novo marker discovery and the removal of ascertainment bias in large-genome species where marker development has been formidable in the past (Garner 2002; Poland et al. 2012).

Table 3.1. Filter properties and genetic diversity statistics calculated for A. opacum and A. talpoideum (A. talpoide) juveniles at
Rainbow Bay. Included are the total number of SNPs ( N ), the average observed heterozygosity per locus (Het ${ }_{\text {obs }}$ ), Wright's inbreeding coefficient $\left(\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{IS}}\right)$, and the average nucleotide diversity $(\pi)$ with $95 \%$ confidence intervals obtained by bootstrapping 10,000 times.

| Species | Filter <br> Set | Missing <br> Data <br> Allowed | Minimum <br> MAF | Year | \# of individuals | N | $\mathrm{Het}_{\text {obs }}$ | $\mathrm{F}_{\text {IS }}$ | $\pi$ | $\pi$ lower <br> 95\% CI | $\pi$ upper $95 \% \text { CI }$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. opacum | 1 | 15\% | >0 | 1993 | 12 | 40326 | 0.2458 | 0.0111 | 0.2492 | 0.2475 | 0.2509 |
| A. opacum |  |  |  | 2013 | 12 | 40326 | 0.2429 | 0.0172 | 0.2479 | 0.2462 | 0.2496 |
| A. opacum | 2 | 5\% | > 0 | 1993 | 12 | 15740 | 0.2121 | 0.002 | 0.2117 | 0.2090 | 0.2144 |
| A. opacum |  |  |  | 2013 | 12 | 15740 | 0.2066 | 0.0083 | 0.2079 | 0.2052 | 0.2105 |
| A. opacum | 3 | 5\% | > 0.05 | 1993 | 12 | 10555 | 0.2979 | 0.0045 | 0.2972 | 0.2943 | 0.3001 |
| A. opacum |  |  |  | 2013 | 12 | 10555 | 0.2926 | 0.0142 | 0.2945 | 0.2916 | 0.2974 |
| A. opacum | 4 | 5\% | > 0 | 1993 | 10 | 24793 | 0.2373 | -0.007 | 0.2339 | 0.2317 | 0.2361 |
| A. opacum |  |  |  | 2013 | 10 | 24793 | 0.2366 | -0.004 | 0.2328 | 0.2306 | 0.2351 |
| A. talpoide | 1 | 15\% | > 0 | 1984 | 24 | 45027 | 0.1718 | 0.0615 | 0.1905 | 0.1889 | 0.1921 |
| A. talpoide |  |  |  | 2011 | 24 | 45027 | 0.1886 | 0.0181 | 0.1949 | 0.1934 | 0.1965 |
| A. talpoide | 2 | 5\% | > 0 | 1984 | 24 | 28644 | 0.1649 | 0.0306 | 0.1737 | 0.1717 | 0.1756 |
| A. talpoide |  |  |  | 2011 | 24 | 28644 | 0.1805 | -0.002 | 0.1800 | 0.1781 | 0.1819 |
| A. talpoide | 3 | 5\% | > 0.05 | 1984 | 24 | 23132 | 0.2497 | 0.0465 | 0.2633 | 0.2612 | 0.2654 |
| A. talpoide |  |  |  | 2011 | 24 | 23132 | 0.2693 | -0.005 | 0.2676 | 0.2656 | 0.2696 |
| A. talpoide | 4 | 5\% | > 0 | 1984 | 22 | 31497 | 0.1713 | 0.0396 | 0.1835 | 0.1816 | 0.1854 |
| A. talpoide |  |  |  | 2011 | 22 | 31497 | 0.1876 | -0.003 | 0.1871 | 0.1853 | 0.1889 |

Table 3.2. Maximum-likelihood (ML) demographic parameter estimates and confidence intervals (CIs) for A. talpoideum and A. opacum under the best-fitting model (A. talpoideum: Model1b; A. opacum: Model1a) from fastsimcoal2. Parameter estimates from an alternate analysis that fixed $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}^{2011}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{2013}$ (in bold) and with $A$. talpoideum SFS constructed from 12 individuals for each year, are also presented, but CIs are based off of original ML estimates. CIs were obtained by parametric bootstrapping.

| Species |  | ML | 95\% CI- | $95 \%$ CI- | ML | ML | Unit |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
|  | Parameter | Estimate | Lower | Upper | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Fixed | $\mathrm{n}=12$ |  |
| A. opacum | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Source | 5,613 | 2,363 | 28,491 | 22,937 | - | Individuals |
| A. opacum | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{2013}$ | 17,740 | 11,419 | 41,135 | $\mathbf{1 1 7}$ | - | Individuals |
| A. opacum | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{1993}$ | 2,596 | 451 | 44,786 | 46,882 | - | Individuals |
| A. opacum | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Out | 228 | 50 | 1,077 | 77 | - | Individuals |
| A. opacum | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{DIV}}$ | 416 | 262 | 610 | 412 | - | Years before 2013 |
| A. talpoideum | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Source | 3,742 | 1,174 | 10,840 | 1,540 | 4,397 | Individuals |
| A. talpoideum | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{2011}$ | 26 | 17 | 35 | $\mathbf{1 5 4}$ | 25 | Individuals |
| A. talpoideum | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{1984}$ | 508 | 187 | 1,742 | 421 | 995 | Individuals |
| A. talpoideum | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Out | 34,310 | 5,114 | 39,935 | 18,690 | 31,056 | Individuals |
| A. talpoideum | $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{DIV}}$ | 4,806 | 2,206 | 5,724 | 4,212 | 4,734 | Years before 2011 |
| A. talpoideum | MIG into RB2011 from Source | 2.54 | 0.00 | 281.34 | 0.03 | 0.66 | Individuals/Generation |
| A. talpoideum | MIG into RB1984 from Source | 1.28 | 0.00 | 23.77 | 0.35 | 0.31 | Individuals/Generation |
| A. talpoideum | MIG into Source from RB2011 | 5.91 | 1.19 | 8.32 | 1.35 | 9.02 | Individuals/Generation |
| A. talpoideum | MIG into Source from RB1984 | 2.51 | 0.04 | 15.00 | 0.68 | 0.86 | Individuals/Generation |



Figure 3.1. Map of the Rainbow Bay study site on the Savannah River Site (SRS).

Model 1a


Model 1b


Model 2a



Model 3a


Model 3b


Figure 3.2. All tested demographic models for A. opacum (A. opa) and A. talpoideum (A. tal). (1a) Rainbow Bay (RB) was founded by a source population and subsequently underwent exponential population growth. (1b) RB was founded by a source population and subsequently underwent exponential population growth, with asymmetrical migration with its source. (2a) An ancestral population founded RB and a source population with population size remaining
constant. (2b) An ancestral population founded RB and a source population, with population size remaining constant, and asymmetrical migration with source. (3a) RB is a long-standing population that underwent a bottleneck in the past and has subsequently experienced population growth. (3b) RB is a long-standing population that underwent a bottleneck in the past and has subsequently maintained a stable population size. Parameters estimated from models included $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ of the sister population to $\mathrm{RB}\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}\right.$ Source), $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at the time of sampling (A. opacum: $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{1993}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{2013} ;$ A. talpoideum: $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{1984}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{2011}$ ), migration rates (M1-M4), and the time of initiation of population size change ( $\mathrm{T}_{\mathrm{DIV}}$ ).


Figure 3.3. Distribution of genome-wide per-site average pairwise nucleotide diversity $(\pi)$ and Watterson's theta ( $\theta$ ) for populations of (a) A. opacum from 1993 and 2013, and (b) A. talpoideum from 1984 and 2011 at Rainbow Bay. Historic samples are represented in pink, contemporary samples in blue, and the overlap between historic and contemporary samples in purple.


Figure 3.4. Boxplots showing the median, interquartile ranges, and overall ranges of $\log \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates for 100 parametric bootstraps for (a) A. opacum and (b) A. talpoideum. Maximum likelihood point estimates under the best-fitting model (A. talpoideum: Model1b; A. opacum: Model1a) from fastsimcoal2 are shown as red dots.


Figure 3.5. Comparisons of estimates of the $\log$ of effective number of breeder $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}\right)$ as calculated from capture-mark-recapture (CMR) data (squares), and the $\log$ of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ for the maximum likelihood model from fastsimcoal2 (circles) for (a) A. opacum and (b) A. talpoideum at Rainbow Bay. The slopes of these linear regressions were used as estimates of $\lambda$.

## CHAPTER FOUR

## USING GENTIC MONITORING TO UNDERSTAND EXTINCTION RISK OF PONDBREEDING AMPHIBIANS IN THE FACE OF CLIMATE CHANGE


#### Abstract

Genetic approaches of estimating effective population size $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$ and effective breeding number $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}\right)$ are useful in conservation, ecology, and evolution, providing information on population abundance and demographic history, and insight into the evolutionary history and genetic viability of populations. Although widely used in amphibian population genetic studies, there is uncertainty regarding the relationship between $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, and census size $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$ in iteroparous species (repeat breeding) with complex life-histories. In particular, little is known about how catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF, i.e., complete mortality of all larval individuals), a common life-history characteristic in many pond-breeding amphibians, impacts the stability and level of genetic diversity, and the relation of effective sizes to census size. I used individual-based population models of the pond-breeding salamander, Ambystoma opacum, with life-history parameters estimated from a long-term dataset, and multiple levels of CRF (a proxy for climate change) over a 50 year projection, to quantify annual $\widehat{N}_{b}$ estimated with both genetic and demographic data, $\widehat{N}_{e}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$, and generate predictions about future genetic viability and extinction risk. My results demonstrate that genetically estimated $\widehat{N}_{b}$ is positively correlated with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ across multiple levels of CRF in isolated and subdivided A. opacum populations, and has the potential to be informative in detecting population declines in amphibians at a contemporary time-scale. I found few correlations between $\widehat{N}_{b}$ and $\widehat{N}_{e}$, or between $\widehat{N}_{b}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$, indicating that $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ while providing important information on genetic viability and evolutionary potential of populations, may not be the best tool if quick detection of population size change is


the study goal. My models suggest that CRF causes significant extinction risk and reduced genetic diversity at $70 \%$ probability of CRF and above, and that including gene flow in models prevented extinctions and maintained genetic variability of populations across all levels of CRF. These results highlight the importance of metapopulation scale conservation of amphibian populations, and the potential of monitoring $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ for inferring demography of populations of conservation concern.

## Introduction

Amphibian declines and extinctions have been a global concern over the past several decades, with many factors to blame, including disease, climate change, and habitat degradation/alteration (Blaustein et al. 1994; Collins \& Storfer 2003). Declines continue to occur even in protected areas, indicating habitat protection is not sufficient to halt many of these declines (McCartney-Melstad \& Shaffer 2015). It is therefore critical to understand the processes regulating amphibian populations, and identify factors important in the design of conservation plans (Semlitsch 2002).

Population models serve as excellent tools to investigate amphibian population dynamics and how they regulate population processes, including census size, population stability, genetic diversity, and extinction risk (Taylor et al. 2006; Weir et al. 2016). One factor that has received considerable attention in constructing amphibian population models is catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF), the complete mortality of larval individuals in a reproductive season. High variance in reproductive success between years is a common life-history characteristic across many pond-breeding amphibians, where juvenile recruitment alternates between years when tens of thousands of juveniles are produced and others when no juveniles are produced. Multiple factors can cause CRF, including predation by fish or other amphibians, and durations of hydroperiod, the length of time a wetland holds water (Alford \& Richards 1999; Semlitsch et al. 1996). For this study, I focus on CRF as single season reproductive failure due to shortened hydroperiod. Multiple studies have found climatic changes and increased droughts correlated with shortened hydroperiods, increased probability of CRF, and declines in amphibian populations (Daszak et al. 2005; McMenamin et al. 2008; Walls et al. 2013a). As climate change
projections predict altered precipitation patterns across the United States (US), it is important to understand potential impacts on amphibian populations and associated extinction risk.

While simulation studies have examined the impact of CRF on amphibian extinction risk and population size, none have evaluated the impact on genetic diversity and effective population size $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$. Effective population size is important in assessing genetic variability, and can possibly serve as an indicator of population size trends (Charlesworth 2009; Schwartz et al. 2007; Tallmon et al. 2010). It may also serve as an important indicator of population viability, reflecting the evolutionary potential and risk of inbreeding depression (Frankham 1995). A recent review article highlighted the utility of molecular ecology to gain insight into population size trends in amphibians (McCartney-Melstad \& Shaffer 2015). Natural high variance in population size and recruitment success combined with often cryptic life-history characteristics in amphibians may make population declines difficult to detect without intense field studies (Pechmann \& Scott 1991). Genomic tools may therefore serve as an important tool in amphibian monitoring and conservation biology.

It is unclear what impact temporally variable recruitment has on $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and genetic diversity, but it has been hypothesized to lead to a naturally low $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio (Funk et al. 1999; Rowe \& Beebee 2004; Schmeller \& Merilä 2007). Genetic estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ for amphibians are typically low (< 100), even in large, stable populations with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} / \mathrm{N}$ often below 0.1 (Phillipsen et al. 2011; Schmeller \& Merilä 2007). This leads to a number of questions. What mechanisms are regulating genetic variation in amphibians? Perhaps more importantly, is genetic variation stable over time? Before genetic monitoring can be applied to estimate population size and time-course of decline in amphibians it is necessary to address these questions and evaluate if detection of overall
population growth trends is achievable with the complex demography of pond breeding amphibians.

Effective population size is notoriously difficult to estimate in natural iteroparous populations (repeat breeding), leading to much interest in estimating the effective number of breeders per generation $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}\right)\left(\right.$ Waples \& Antao 2014). While $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is dependent on the lifetime variance in reproductive success among all adults in a population, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ is focused only on breeding adults in a single season. Estimating and interpreting effective size for a single season rather than the entire adult lifetime is understandably much more straightforward. Estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ may be of use in pond-breeding amphibians where collection of single-cohort DNA samples from larvae or metamorphs can be collected with minimal effort at breeding sites (Polich et al. 2013). However, the relationship between $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ is unclear for amphibians, as is their correlation with census size ( $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}}$ ) (Waples et al. 2013).

In this study, I use simulated data for populations of a pond-breeding salamander, Ambystoma opacum, to examine the impacts of amphibian life-history characteristics on $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$, including increasing probability of CRF (a proxy for climate change). I use these models to understand null expectations of genetic diversity in isolated and subdivided populations and to provide insight into the usefulness of genetic monitoring to detect population size declines in amphibians. Specifically, I quantified correlations between effective sizes and census size, and estimated population viability under CRF over a 50 year projection.

## Methods

## Study organism

The marbled salamander, Ambystoma opacum, served as my study species because of the amount of long-term field and experimental data available, as well as previous modeling studies done on the species (Taylor \& Scott 1997; Taylor et al. 2006). Marbled salamanders are a common species throughout the eastern US and like most other Ambystoma species they are explosive breeders that migrate from terrestrial overwintering habitat to wetland breeding sites (Petranka 1998). Ambystoma opacum females migrate to breeding wetlands in late summer or autumn before wetlands fill and deposit eggs terrestrially in the dried beds of wetlands or along the edges of partially filled wetlands. Females often remain with nests until wetlands are inundated with rain and eggs hatch (Petranka 1998). After a larval stage A. opacum metamorphose into terrestrial juveniles, with individuals mating annually after reproductive age/size is reached.

## Population models

I conducted simulations of A. opacum populations using the Python program simuPOP v1.1.4 (Peng \& Kimmel 2005), a forward-time and individual-based population genetic modeling program. Age-structured population models were constructed using age- and sex-specific birth and death rates estimated from published and unpublished demographic data from long-term study sites at the Savannah River Site in South Carolina, and from additional published studies on A. opacum (Table C.1). The model included 11 life-history stages: pre-adult (egg, larval, and juvenile stages), and ages 1 through 10 years. Survival to age 1 was based on a constant combined survival rate of egg and larval stages, and a function based on larval density (Lar ${ }_{\text {surv }}$ )
outlined below, and as used in (Taylor et al. 2006). All individuals over age 1 were considered adults, however age at first reproduction was variable between individuals. Mating was random, with each female only having the opportunity to mate once per reproductive season, whereas males could mate multiple times and fertilize multiple clutches. Populations were constructed with an initial size of 60 adult individuals with an average sex ratio of 1 . Initial diploid genotypes for each individual were simulated for 100 "microsatellite-like" markers, each with 10 possible alleles. Allele frequencies were generated from a Dirichelet distribution with a mean of eight alleles and were randomly assigned to individuals, with no mutation or selection. All simulated populations went through an equilibrium phase of 30 generations to establish the base population and reach Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium (Antao et al. 2011; Tallmon et al. 2010; Waples 2006), after which each replicate population evolved for an additional 50 years with a set probability of CRF. A total of 100 replicate populations were modeled for each demographic scenario.

I modeled the A. opacum population as a single isolated deme, and also as a subpopulation with the possibility for migration. Many amphibians, including A. opacum, form metapopulations across the landscape, with low levels of migration between subpopulations (Marsh \& Trenham 2001). My migration model consisted of one additional breeding population initialized with the same population size and vital rates as the focal population, no CRF, and with equal probability of immigration and emigration between it and the focal populations. In $A$. opacum juveniles are an important dispersal stage, so I set this as the dispersing age with 5\% probability of dispersal (Gamble et al. 2007).

## Larval density dependence

Density-dependent effects from the larval environment are common in pond-breeding amphibians, and contribute to population dynamics well into adulthood (Taylor \& Scott 1997). In Ambystoma species larval density has been correlated with larval survival, body size at metamorphosis, survival to first reproduction, and age at first reproduction (Scott 1990, 1994; Taylor \& Scott 1997). I used the following model of density-dependent larval survival based on (Getz 1996):

$$
L a r_{\text {surv }}=\frac{L a r_{\max } \gamma^{\delta}}{\gamma^{\delta}+\left[\frac{L a r_{i n i t}}{R}\right]^{\delta}}
$$

where $\operatorname{Lar}_{\text {surv }}$ is estimated larval survival, $\operatorname{Lar}_{\text {max }}$ is maximum larval survival $\left(\operatorname{Lar}_{\text {max }}=0.8\right)$, Lar $_{\text {init }}$ is the initial number of larvae, $\gamma$ is the density where larval survival is half of maximum survival ( $\gamma=11$ ), R is available resources $(\mathrm{R}=2)$, and $\delta$ is the shape parameter and defines the strength of density-dependent effects at increasing larval density ( $\delta=1.8$; Code supplied by Scott Weir). If larval density was high $(\gamma>11)$ minimum age at first reproduction was 2 years, at low larval density $(\gamma<=11)$ minimum age at first reproduction was 1 year, however age at first reproduction is variable between individuals (Table C.1). Because I am unsure of fecundity estimates for year one breeders from low larval densities, I also investigate how eliminating density-dependent age at first reproduction affected final census size and extinction risk.

## Catastrophic reproductive failure

Environmental stochasticity was incorporated into models to mimic the relationship between spring rains and survival of larvae to metamorphosis. Wetland hydroperiod is important
for larval recruitment and can lead to CRF if wetlands do not fill or dry before metamorphosis occurs. The amount of time needed for metamorphosis is species-specific and will impact the probability of metamorphosis before pond drying (time needed for metamorphosis: A. opacum: 54 days; (Daszak et al. 2005)). I ran simulations for a range of CRF probabilities from 0-100\%, in increments of $10 \%$. This range encompasses realistic probabilities of CRF for ephemeral ponds across the southeastern US, as well as projected CRF probabilities into the future under increased drought.

## Data analysis

I estimated genetic diversity each generation, using all loci and individuals to calculate expected heterozygosity $\left(\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$ and allelic diversity (AD). To estimate extinction probability, defined as when the total adult population $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}\right)$ reached zero individuals, I recorded $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ at the end of each breeding cycle. To estimate population size trends, I calculated lambda ( $\lambda$ ), from the time when CRF was initiated to the end of the simulation ( $\left.\lambda=\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{Gen} 80 / \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}} \mathrm{Gen} 30\right)$.

Estimating $N_{b}$ and $N_{e}$. I estimated $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ per generation using two methods: (1) estimation of linkage disequilibrium (LD; $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Gen}$ ), and (2) direct estimates with demographic data ( $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Dem}$ ). For LDbased estimation, I used the program NeEstimator v2.01 with random samples of 500 offspring every five generations without replacement; if 500 individuals were not available, the largest number of individuals available was collected (Do et al. 2014). Results are presented using $\mathrm{P}_{\text {crit }}$ of 0.05 , as it has been found to provide balance between bias and precision with large samples sizes (Waples \& Do 2010). I also used demographic data to directly calculated $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ per generation using the inbreeding effective size formula for species with two sexes (Crow \& Denniston 1988):

$$
N_{b}=\frac{\bar{k} N-2}{\bar{k}-1+\frac{V_{k}}{\bar{k}}}
$$

where $\bar{k}$ was the mean number of offspring per parent, N was the total number of adults, and $V_{k}$ was the variance in reproductive success among adults.

I estimated contemporary $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ using the LD-based method ( $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}$ ) in the program NeEstimator v. 2.01 with a random sample of 500 adults every five generations without replacement; if 500 individuals were not available, the largest number of individuals available was collected. Linkage-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation has been found to produce accurate estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ given large samples of loci and individuals, and given that samples represent a range of age classes equal to the generation span (Luikart et al. 2010; Robinson \& Moyer 2013; Waples \& Do 2010). I looked for associations between genetic estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ using Spearman correlation $(\rho)$ in python. Genetic estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ were also used to estimate population size trends, with $\lambda$ estimated from the time when CRF was initiated to the end of the simulation $\left(\lambda=\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}\right.$ Gen $80 / \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Gen 30 and $\lambda=\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen $80 / \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen30).

Impacts of demography - Associations between different estimates of effective sizes with census size and demographic parameters were assessed using Spearman correlation in python.

Demographic parameters explored included the number of breeding females per reproductive cycle, and annual standardized variance (SDV) in reproductive success $\left(V_{k} / k^{2}\right)$ for both males and females. I used estimates of effective size and census size to calculate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ to $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ to $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$
ratios. Ratios were calculated for each replicate in each generation, and then averaged over all replicates for each demographic scenario modeled.

Impacts of sample size - To assess the influence of number of sampled individuals and loci on estimates I also estimated $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Gen}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}$, as outlined above, using a random sample of 30 microsatellite markers, and 60 individuals without replacement; if 60 individuals were not available, the largest number of individuals available was collected. These numbers were chosen to represent realistic sampling conditions in population genetic studies, and have been suggested as target numbers of samples and markers for accuracy in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation when using microsatellites (Tallmon et al. 2010). Associations between $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Gen}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}$ with census size were assessed using Spearman correlation in python.

## Sensitivity analysis

To explore which parameters have the greatest impact on extinction risk and census size at the final generation of simulations, I conducted a relative sensitivity analysis. I investigated the following parameters: adult survival, juvenile survival, and the proportion of females that breed per year. Specifically, I reduced each of these parameters by $10 \%$ while keeping all other values unchanged and evaluated proportional changes in extinction probability and adult census size from the base model.

## Results

## Population genetic variability

The level of genetic diversity remaining in populations at the end of simulations was highly dependent on the probability of CRF imposed and the presence of migration in models. In models without migration, genetic variability was maintained at over $90 \%$ of initial estimates up to a CRF probability of $70 \%$ (Table 4.1). When CRF probability was over 70\%, genetic diversity was rapidly lost from populations. In models with migration, genetic diversity was maintained at $99 \%$ to $100 \%$ of initial estimates, over all probabilities of CRF.

## Annual population demographic data

Demographic parameters including $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$, number of breeding females, and SDV for males and females were estimated each reproductive cycle to characterize relationships with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$. The initial census size across simulations stabilized at a mean of 3,651 for models with and without migration, after 30 generations of burn-in. A full summary of initial and final census sizes with confidence intervals across replicates can be found in Tables C. 2 and C.3. Final census size at generation 80 ranged from $0-3,651$ without migration, and $185-3,652$ with migration, over all probabilities of CRF. Genetic estimates of $N_{e}$ were generally higher than $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ estimates, while demographic estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ were consistently higher than genetic estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ (Figure 4.1). Few significant correlations were found between $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ and $\widehat{N}_{e}$ Gen (hat denotes parameter estimates; Table 4.2 and Tables C. 4 and C.5). Census size showed significant correlations with $\widehat{N}_{b}$ across many simulations, with the probability of CRF impacting which was correlated more often, $\widehat{N}_{b}$ Demo or $\widehat{N}_{b}$ Gen (Table 4.2 and Tables C. 4 to C.5). When probability of CRF was low $(\leq 20 \%) \widehat{N}_{b}$ Demo was significantly correlated with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ across almost all replicates, while at higher CRF probabilities ( $\geq 30 \%$ ) $\widehat{N}_{b}$ Gen was correlated with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ most often (Table 4.2). Genetic
estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Gen}$ showed few correlations with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}$ across simulations. Neither $\widehat{N}_{b}$ nor $\widehat{N}_{e}$ was significantly correlated with number of breeding mothers, or SDV of males or females, across most replicate simulations.

CRF
Models with and without migration both showed strong effects of CRF, with sharp declines in census size observed across all levels of CRF (Figure 4.1). However, after $\sim 10$ generations of initiating CRF all estimators oscillated around a stable size, except for at high CRF ( $\geq 70 \%$ ) where populations declined towards extinction. For models without migration, extinction risk increased with increasing CRF probabilities over $40 \%$, with extinction probability $>50 \%$ when CRF was above $70 \%$ (Table 4.3). There was no extinction when including migration in the model. Increasing probability of CRF led to decreased lambda estimates across all estimators $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}, \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}\right.$ Gen, and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen; Table 3), except when CRF was $\geq 70 \%$ in models including migration where $\widehat{N}_{e}$ Gen increased with increasing CRF.

The majority of effective size to census size ratios at the end of simulations (generation 80) were similar across low to median probabilities of CRF (CRF $\leq 50 \%$ ), and became variable at higher CRF probabilities (Figure 4.2 ). In particular, $\widehat{N}_{b}$ Gen $/ \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}}$ ratios were remarkably stable across most levels of CRF, up to $\geq 70 \%$ CRF in models without migration, and across all levels of CRF when including migration. Similar patterns were apparent when looking at ratios temporally across generations, $\widehat{N}_{b} \mathrm{Gen} / \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ and $\widehat{N}_{e} \mathrm{Gen} / \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ ratios were stable at low to median levels of CRF ( $\mathrm{CRF} \leq 50 \%$ ), and became variable at higher CRF probabilities (Figure 4.3). Again, $\widehat{N}_{b} \mathrm{Gen} / \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ ratios were more stable than $\widehat{N}_{e} \mathrm{Gen} / \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$. All ratios showed greater temporal stability when including migration in models.

## Sample size and sensitivity analysis

The subsampled dataset of 30 microsatellite markers and 60 sampled individuals yielded slightly negatively biased estimates of effective sizes (Figure C.1), and fewer correlations of $\widehat{N}_{b}$ Gen with census size relative to the complete dataset (Table C.6). Sensitivity analysis revealed that changes in juvenile survival had the largest influence on adult abundance (Table 4.5, for full sensitivity analysis see Table C.7). The proportion of breeding adults impacted extinction risk with CRF $\geq 70 \%$ for models with no migration. Eliminating density-dependent age to first breeding had little impacts on results, except at 60-70\% CRF where including it maintained slightly larger population sizes.

## Discussion

Understanding the relationship between $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}, \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ is critical when applying genetic monitoring for biological conservation, yet remains difficult in iteroparous species with complex life-histories. My simulation study incorporated life-history characteristics common in pondbreeding amphibians allowing me to quantify annual $\widehat{N}_{b}$ estimated with both genetic and demographic data, $\widehat{N}_{e}$, and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$, and generate predictions about future genetic viability and extinction risk under multiple levels of CRF, a proxy for climate change. I highlight several important findings. First, my results demonstrate that genetically estimated $\widehat{N}_{b}$ is positively correlated with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ across multiple levels of CRF in isolated and subdivided amphibian populations, and can potentially be informative in inferring abundance and detecting population declines in amphibians at a contemporary scale. Second, I provide evidence of the consequences
of CRF on population viability of A. opacum populations. In the following sections, I discuss these findings in the context of genetic monitoring and conservation of amphibian populations.

## Effective size relation to census size

Using genetic monitoring to infer changes in population abundance requires a clear and predictable relationship to infer $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ from $\widehat{N}_{e}$ or $\widehat{N}_{b}$, and therefore stability of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} / \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ or $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} / \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ ratios across time and demographic conditions (Luikart et al. 2010; Palstra \& Ruzzante 2008). I found stability of effective size ratios temporally and across low to moderate levels of CRF, but saw ratios increase when CRF was high. This environmentally-driven variation in ratios implies interactive effects with life-history, and possible density-dependent processes at decreased population sizes, i.e. 'genetic compensation' (Palstra \& Ruzzante 2008). I modeled increased survival and breeding probability with low larval densities, which could maintain population size and buffer genetic diversity loss when populations decline. I also observed short-term fluctuations in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ across all simulations, yet most models showed overall long-term stability of population size. This stability was observed in both $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ estimates, and suggests genetic monitoring is reflective of long-term trends, and not short-term fluctuations common to amphibians (Alford \& Richards 1999; Pechmann \& Wilbur 1994). Given these findings, genetic monitoring for inferring contemporary abundance trends has potential in amphibian populations, but is generally not advisable in populations where CRF is known to be high.

In long-lived species with overlapping generations, using large samples of mixed-age cohorts for $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation approximates per-generation $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ (Robinson et al. 2014; Waples \& Do 2010). However, these models assume a constant population size, and when applied in declining or variable sized populations the relationship between $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is difficult to interpret, and the
exact time period to which $\widehat{N}_{e}$ applies is difficult to determine. Maybe not surprisingly then, I saw few correlations between $N_{e}$ and $N_{C}$ because the estimate of $N_{e}$ is reflecting the entire generation where $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ was variable, and not the single year from which I calculated $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$. This also complicates the relationship between $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ tracking evolutionary factors at an ecological scale in a single season, with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ relating to evolutionary processes acting across overlapping generations (Waples \& Antao 2014). Given the complexity of properly linking per generation $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$ in variable sized populations, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ may not be the best tool for short term detection of population declines, but is itself an important indicator of population viability and evolutionary potential.

## Sample size limitations

Overall, I found census size to be positively correlated with $\widehat{N}_{b}$ Gen across the majority of our modeled scenarios. Several empirical studies support this finding and have found positive correlations between $\widehat{N}_{b}$ Gen and $\widehat{N}_{C}$ in other species (Charlier et al. 2012; Osborne et al. 2010). However, other studies have failed to detect any correlation, highlighting that genetic monitoring using $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ estimation may not be a panacea across systems (Duong et al. 2013; Whiteley et al. 2015). My simulation based study did not have the constraint of limited numbers of sampled individuals or genetic markers, which may have large influences on accuracy and precision of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ and $\widehat{N}_{b}$ in empirical studies that often go unnoticed (Tallmon et al. 2010). When analyzing the subsampled dataset with numbers of microsatellite markers and sampled individuals commonly used in population genetic studies, I found fewer correlations between $\widehat{N}_{b} G e n$ and $\widehat{N}_{C}$. This was most evident when population size was large, resulting in large variance in effective size estimates, and a negative bias. This result demonstrates the potential benefit of genetic
monitoring using $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ measured from single-aged cohorts over time, but cautions that sufficient sampling is critical for accuracy.

## Catastrophic reproductive failure

I tested a large range of CRF probabilities to evaluate their impact on genetic diversity, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$, and extinction risk. Over the course of the models, most replicate populations experienced declines in census size from increasing levels of CRF, but no losses of genetic diversity until CRF was $80 \%$ and above. Fluctuations in population size were also apparent when imposing any level of CRF, and although this is suggested to be one of the largest variables reducing $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} / \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{C}}$, ratios remained stable across most models (Frankham 1995). Maintenance of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and genetic diversity with moderate levels of CRF is encouraging for population and evolutionary viability of A. opacum populations, and is likely the result of a long life span allowing for high lifetime fitness and cumulative fecundity despite missed breeding in some years due to environmental stochasticity.

Significant extinction risk became apparent at $70 \%$ probability of CRF, yet probabilities this high are unlikely across most small ephemeral ponds in the southeastern US, with probabilities of 10-40\% being more in-line with current conditions (Daszak et al. 2005; Semlitsch et al. 1996). However, extreme climatic conditions are predicted to increase into the future, with the potential to increase CRF probabilities and extinction risk to levels observed in my models. Increased drought conditions have already been observed throughout the southeastern US with correlated declines in many amphibian populations (Walls et al. 2013b). Sensitivity analysis revealed juvenile and adult survival had large influences on census size. This suggests that improving conditions at the terrestrial level to increase survival would increase
persistence probability of $A$. opacum populations. This result emphasizes the importance of terrestrial buffer zones adjacent to breeding wetlands, which should be much larger than previously thought to adequately protect A. opacum populations (Scott et al. 2013).

The final $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ over my simulations ranged from 163 to 1485 (750-2099 with migration), falling slightly above the $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates from a previous empirical study of A. opacum at an ephemeral wetland in South Carolina, USA $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}=152\right)$ (Nunziata et al. 2015). Estimates from my empirical study were likely affected by individual sample size and the amount of marker information (number of loci and alleles). Genetically estimated $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ from other amphibians are often much lower than observed in my models, often falling below 100 (Funk et al. 1999; Jehle \& Arntzen 2002; Savage et al. 2010; Wang et al. 2011). My results suggest that CRF alone does not act to reduce $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ to such low levels, with reasons likely being population specific, such as historical demography and habitat quality.

## Gene flow

Amphibian populations often exhibit metapopulation structure across landscapes, with gene flow acting to maintain genetic variation and buffer extinction risk. I found that including a moderate level of migration in models had large impacts on maintenance of genetic diversity and overall extinction risk by allowing for the rescue of declining populations. This source-sink dynamic is well documented in amphibian populations, where sink populations can be maintained through migrants from stable populations. I observed high genetic diversity and $\widehat{N}_{e}$ in migration models when probability of CRF was $80-100 \%$ (i.e. a sink population), as the majority of sampled individuals were migrants. This highlights the dangers of limiting genetic sampling to single ponds, where one could misidentify a declining sink population as stable
(Griffiths et al. 2010). Preserving metapopulations as a whole and maintaining connectivity of habitat patches may allow A. opacum and other amphibian species to cope with environmental stochasticity and drought conditions and retain genetic diversity and census size. Management at the pond level should be focused on source populations, with special attention to ensure that they have been properly identified and not in fact population sinks.

## Conclusions

This study highlights the utility of genetic monitoring to track contemporary population size trends in amphibians. My findings are relevant to other Ambystoma species of conservation concern that have similar but less well documented life-history characteristics, such as the endangered flatwoods salamander (A. cingulatum). Optimistically, my models illustrate that fluctuations in population size from CRF do not cause large decreases in genetic diversity or $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, at least at low to moderate levels of CRF. I emphasize that population management and monitoring of pond-breeding amphibians should be focused at the landscape scale, keeping in mind that local populations acting as sinks could be misidentified as stable if metapopulation structure is not accounted for. One important aspect of species conservation is that multiple stressors are acting on populations at any one time, and can be interactive and/or additive (Weir et al. 2016). Here, I focus on CRF and provide guidelines for persistence in the face of this risk, but this does not mean pond-breeding amphibians do not face other important threats.

Understanding the impacts of multiple concurrent stressors, as well as interactive effects of cooccurring species will be critical for designing conservation management plans and will be the focus of future modeling efforts.

Table 4.1. Average proportion of allelic diversity (AD) and expected heterozygosity (He) remaining in Ambystoma opacum models at the end of simulations (generation 80 relative to generation 30) over 100 replicate simulations, or of those replicates not extinct at end of simulation.

|  | Base Model-No Migration |  | Base Model-With Migration |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Probability of CRF (\%) | AD | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ | AD | $\mathrm{H}_{\mathrm{e}}$ |
| 0 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.99 |
| 10 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 20 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 1.00 |
| 30 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 40 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 50 | 0.96 | 0.99 | 0.99 | 1.00 |
| 60 | 0.95 | 0.98 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 70 | 0.92 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.00 |
| 80 | 0.37 | 0.62 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 90 | 0.20 | 0.40 | 0.99 | 0.99 |
| 100 | - | - | 0.99 | 0.99 |

Table 4.2. Number of times Spearman rank correlations were significant ( $\mathrm{p}<0.05$ ) for Ambystoma opacum models with and without migration (mig.) over 100 replicate simulations under different probabilities of catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF). Mean Spearman rank correlation coefficients across replicates are in parentheses.

|  | No CRF |  | $20 \%$ CRF |  | $40 \%$ CRF |  | $60 \%$ CRF |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | no mig. | with mig. | no mig | with mig. | no mig. | with mig. | no mig. | with mig. |
| Census v. N ${ }_{\mathrm{b}}$ Demo | $100(0.59)$ | $99(0.58)$ | $100(0.63)$ | $100(0.65)$ | $81(0.40)$ | $72(0.36)$ | $28(0.17)$ | $28(0.17)$ |
| Census v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen | $5(0.20)$ | $11(0.17)$ | $83(0.75)$ | $86(0.75)$ | $99(0.86)$ | $99(0.88)$ | $96(0.77)$ | $100(0.92)$ |
| Census v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Gen | $4(0.00)$ | $2(0.02)$ | $11(0.27)$ | $9(0.08)$ | $8(0.30)$ | $4(0.04)$ | $8(0.20)$ | $2(-0.01)$ |
| Moms v. N b Gen | $7(0.16)$ | $11(0.18)$ | $43(0.51)$ | $35(0.51)$ | $18(0.30)$ | $18(0.27)$ | $7(0.07)$ | $5(0.11)$ |
| Moms v. N e Gen | $2(0.01)$ | $5(0.04)$ | $7(0.15)$ | $7(0.02)$ | $8(0.11)$ | $4(-0.01)$ | $7(0.05)$ | $2(-0.05)$ |
| $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Gen | $2(-0.01)$ | $3(0.06)$ | $32(0.46)$ | $13(0.20)$ | $37(0.53)$ | $11(0.22)$ | $14(0.21)$ | $6(0.12)$ |
| SDVmale v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen | $8(-0.09)$ | $8(-0.13)$ | $7(0.05)$ | $5(0.04)$ | $8(0.11)$ | $5(0.14)$ | $5(0.05)$ | $5(-0.05)$ |
| SDVmale v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Gen | $6(0.00)$ | $4(-0.02)$ | $10(-0.04)$ | $8(-0.13)$ | $3(-0.04)$ | $4(-0.12)$ | $11(-0.10)$ | $6(-0.15)$ |
| SDVfemale v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen | $11(-0.06)$ | $8(-0.08)$ | $8(-0.01)$ | $8(0.00)$ | $10(0.10)$ | $6(0.14)$ | $7(0.04)$ | $5(-0.05)$ |
| SDVfemale v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Gen | $7(-0.01)$ | $3(0.01)$ | $7(-0.1)$ | $8(-0.16)$ | $5(-0.04)$ | $5(-0.11)$ | $11(-0.10)$ | $7(-0.14)$ |

Table 4.3. The probability of extinction and average $\hat{\lambda}(\lambda=$ NGen $80 / \mathrm{NGen} 30)$ for Ambystoma opacum under different probabilities of catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF) at the end of simulations (Generation 80) over 100 replicate simulations, or of those replicates not extinct at end of simulation.

|  | Base Model-No Migration |  |  |  | Base Model-With Migration |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CRF (\%) | Extinction | $\hat{\lambda} \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}}$ | $\hat{\lambda} \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}$ | $\hat{\lambda} \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Gen}$ | Extinction | $\hat{\lambda} \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}}$ | $\hat{\lambda} \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}$ | $\hat{\lambda} \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Gen}$ |
| 0 | 0 | 1.00 | 0.99 | 1.01 | 0 | 1.00 | 1.08 | 1.04 |
| 10 | 0 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.93 | 0 | 0.91 | 0.98 | 0.93 |
| 20 | 0 | 0.88 | 0.77 | 0.84 | 0 | 0.90 | 0.84 | 0.90 |
| 30 | 0 | 0.76 | 0.66 | 0.74 | 0 | 0.78 | 0.76 | 0.76 |
| 40 | 0 | 0.72 | 0.56 | 0.66 | 0 | 0.67 | 0.68 | 0.66 |
| 50 | 4 | 0.57 | 0.42 | 0.51 | 0 | 0.58 | 0.55 | 0.54 |
| 60 | 6 | 0.47 | 0.29 | 0.37 | 0 | 0.42 | 0.50 | 0.40 |
| 70 | 40 | 0.21 | 0.18 | 0.27 | 0 | 0.34 | 0.55 | 0.32 |
| 80 | 75 | 0.04 | 0.11 | 0.10 | 0 | 0.20 | 0.64 | 0.20 |
| 90 | 99 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.09 | 0.92 | 0.11 |
| 100 | 100 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.05 | 1.37 | 0.06 |

Table 4.4. Summary of sensitivity analysis under different probabilities of catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF) for Ambystoma opacum models with and without migration (mig.).

|  | No CRF |  | $20 \%$ CRF |  | $40 \%$ CRF |  | $60 \%$ CRF |  | $80 \%$ CRF |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parameter, by endpoint | no <br> mig. | with <br> mig. | no <br> mig. | with <br> mig. | no <br> mig. | with <br> mig. | no <br> mig. | with <br> mig. | no <br> mig. | with <br> mig. |
| Adult pop Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Base Model | 3651 | 3652 | 3221 | 3282 | 2628 | 2437 | 1718 | 1515 | 136 | 738 |
| Juvenile Survival | 0.61 | 0.60 | 0.56 | 0.55 | 0.48 | 0.54 | 0.37 | 0.44 | 0.01 | 0.38 |
| Adult Survival | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.66 | 0.73 | 0.61 | 0.64 | 0.08 | 0.58 |
| Proportion Breeding | 1.06 | 1.05 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 1.08 | 0.76 | 1.27 | 1.09 | 1.01 |
| No Density-Dependent <br> Breeding* | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.97 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 0.96 | 0.82 | 0.99 | 1.05 | 0.99 |
| Extinction risk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Base Model | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.06 | 0 | 0.75 | 0 |
| Juvenile Survival | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.15 | 0 | 0.94 | 0 |
| Adult Survival | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.12 | 0 | 0.91 | 0 |
| Proportion Breeding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 | 0 | 0.15 | 0 | 0.71 | 0 |
| No Density-Dependent <br> Breeding* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.12 | 0 | 0.70 | 0 |

Notes: Each parameter was decreased by $10 \%$. Adult population size is in proportion to the base model. *This model does not include density-dependent age at first reproduction, i.e. no individuals breed at age one.


Figure 4.1. Ambystoma opacum mean census size (black line) and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Demo (dashed line) each generation, with $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen (filled circles), and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}$ (open squares) every 5 generations, over 80 years of projections. Catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF) was imposed after 30 year burn-in (vertical line). Top panels represent $20 \%$ probability of CRF (A\&D), middle $40 \%$ (B\&E), and bottom $60 \%$ (C\&F). Left panels (A-C) represent models with no migration, and right panels (D-F) are models with migration.


Figure 4.2. Ambystoma opacum mean effective size to census size ratios at generation 80 across multiple probabilities of catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF), represented are models without migration (A), and including migration (B).


Figure 4.3. Ambystoma opacum mean effective size to census size ratios across generations at multiple levels of catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF), represented are models without migration (A), and including migration (B).

## CHAPTER FIVE

## TEMPORAL CHANGES IN POPULATION CONNECTIVITY AND EFFECTIVE POPULATION SIZES ACROSS TWO SALAMANDER METAPOPULATIONS


#### Abstract

Environmental shifts can impact population demography across a landscape, with influences on census size, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, and population connectivity. In a previous study focused at a single wetland (Rainbow Bay), I found genetic-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates between two temporally sampled time points supported population size trends that corroborated mark-recapture data in two species of salamanders (Ambystoma opacum expansion, A. talpoideum decline). The goal of this study was to estimate the geographic scale reflected by these demographic inference results and to characterize how migration may have changed across the landscape. I generated ddRAD data from 7 additional wetlands surrounding the focal Rainbow Bay wetland, estimated $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at each wetland, as well as population structure and migration paths between wetlands. For both species I found significant differences between $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates at the subpopulation (wetland) level, despite the appearance of panmictic population structure within a neighboring cluster of wetlands. Population structure across the landscape differed between species, and showed temporal stability in A. opacum and temporal changes in A. talpoideum. These preliminary results suggest that demographic history can be detected at the subpopulation (wetland) level using genomic datasets, even over recent time and fine geographic scales with the presence of migration. This study is ongoing, and I am currently modeling alternative patterns of population structure, and evaluating temporal changes in connectivity.


## Introduction

Understanding the demographic response of species to environmental disturbance such as habitat loss, modification, and climate change is critical in conservation management. Estimates of effective population $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$ provide information on population abundance and demographic history, offer insight into the evolutionary history and genetic viability of populations, and are useful for monitoring the status of populations of conservation concern (Schwartz et al. 2007). However, the continuous distribution of individuals across landscapes creates complications in the estimation and interpretation of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, with a major question being what geographic scale is reflected in contemporary $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates (Neel et al. 2013). Most species do not occur as independent and isolated populations, but instead occur in networks that vary in their degree of connectivity spatially and temporally.

In disturbed habitats, migration and dispersal are important for population viability, and allow for maintenance of population size, genetic diversity, and recolonization after local extinction events (Hanski 1998). Estimating and understanding $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ simultaneously with migration is critical when applying estimates within conservation and monitoring frameworks. If migration is left unaccounted for in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation models, its influences can be attributed to drift, creating biased $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates (Gilbert \& Whitlock 2015; Wang \& Whitlock 2003; Waples \& England 2011). However, disentangling the contributions of population growth trajectory and migration to $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is difficult when population size is variable and unlikely to be at drift-migration equilibrium (Leblois et al. 2006). Additionally, when continuously distributed populations face disturbance, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and migration may both be impacted simultaneously. Comparative studies of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and migration that incorporate temporal samples from populations undergoing population size
changes may provide important insights into population dynamics within structured populations, and the geographic scale of disturbance reflected in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates.

In a previous study, I studied the utility of genetically-based demographic inference and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation on salamander species with documented population declines (Ambystoma talpoideum) and expansions (A. opacum) (Nunziata et al. 2016); patterns that have been shown to be correlated with changes in wetland hydroperiod (Daszak et al. 2005). For both species, I found genetic-based $N_{e}$ estimates between two temporally sampled time points supported population size trends that corroborated mark-recapture data. However, sampling was limited to a single wetland (Rainbow Bay) in both species. Both species exist in metapopulations across the landscape with breeding wetlands acting as subpopulations connected by migration, as revealed through mark-recapture data and a previous landscape genetic study (Kinkead et al. 2007). It is unclear how the genetic interaction between individual subpopulations across the landscape influenced the observed population size trends at Rainbow Bay, if $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates were actually reflective of a larger geographic scale beyond Rainbow Bay, or how migration itself may have responded as population size at the wetland level changed.

The goal of this study was to characterize the metapopulation structure within which Rainbow Bay exists and estimate how migration may have changed across the landscape as populations of A. opacum and A. talpoideum at Rainbow Bay have changed in size. I sampled from 7 additional wetlands surrounding Rainbow Bay, one of which was sampled temporally, to address the following questions: (1) at what geographic scale does population structure exist, (2) are differences in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and demographic history apparent between wetlands, and (3) has the connectivity between wetlands changed over time. The results of this study will elucidate if Rainbow Bay exists as an isolated or structured population, and reveal if demographic history
and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates can be distinguished between neighboring wetlands that exist within a larger metapopulation. This also has broader implications for scale of sampling in investigating population demography using genetics in continuously distributed populations.

## Methods

## Population sampling

The Savannah River Site (SRS) is a US Department of Energy facility on the Upper Coastal Plain of South Carolina (Figure 5.1). I sampled tissue from 8 wetlands for A. opacum, and 7 wetlands for $A$. talpoideum, including samples from Rainbow Bay which were generated for a previous study (Nunziata et al. 2016). Samples were analyzed temporally for both Rainbow Bay and Gingers Bay. From Ginger's Bay, I pooled samples collected prior to 2000 (Pre-2000), and after 2000 (Post-2000) for temporal comparison. Rainbow Bay sampling is described in my previous study (Nunziata et al. 2016) and includes samples from twelve A. opacum in both 1993 and 2013, and 24 A. talpoideum in both 1984 and 2011. All other wetlands were only sampled from contemporary time points with sample collection taking place between 2014 and 2016. A total of 120 A. opacum and 117 A. talpoideum individuals were sequenced, with a mean of 12 and 13 individuals per population for each species, respectively. Most individuals sampled were larvae or metamorphs collected at breeding wetlands. Adults were collected from two wetlands in each species when larvae were not available temporally, or where larvae could not be collected (Table D.1).

## $d d R A D$ sequencing

Whole genomic DNA was extracted using a Qiagen® DNEasy Blood and Tissue Kit, following protocols recommended by the manufacturers. I followed the ddRAD library preparation protocol used for Rainbow Bay samples as outlined in my previous study (Nunziata et al. 2016), modified slightly from Peterson et al. (2012). Four library pools were prepared for A. opacum, each containing 24 samples mixed between sampling sites. Three library pools were prepared for A. talpoideum, two containing 24 samples and one with 21 samples, all mixed between sampling sites. The pooled ddRAD libraries were sequenced separately on seven lanes of an Illumina HiSeq 2500 at Florida State University's College of Medicine using 150 base-pair paired-end reads. To increase sequence diversity in the initial portions of sequence reads I used an additional 1\% spike in of PhiX control library.

## Quality filtering and variant detection

Sequences were subjected to standard Illumina chastity filtering and then demultiplexed, quality filtered, and SNPs called using STACKS v.1.37 (Catchen et al. 2013; Catchen et al. 2011). To avoid the inclusion of linked sites only first reads were retained. Demultiplexing and quality-filtering were done with the process_radtags program in STACKS v1.37. The denovo_map.pl script in Stacks was used to identify unique RAD loci and call SNPS, with default settings except minimum coverage ( $\mathrm{m}=3$ ), number of mismatches allowed between RAD loci for an individual $(\mathrm{M}=3)$, and number of mismatches allowed when building the catalog ( $\mathrm{n}=2$ ). SNP genotypes were called using a multinominal-based likelihood model accounting for sequencing errors using a conservative upper bound error rate of 0.2.

The populations script in Stacks was used to generate population datasets with loci that occurred in at least 4 sampling sites $(p=4)$, in at least $50 \%$ of individuals at each site $(r=0.50)$ and with a minimum sequencing coverage of $10 x(m=10)$. To avoid the inclusion of linked, non-independent SNPs, only a single SNP was allowed per RAD locus (--write_single_snp). After an initial run of the stacks pipeline I excluded 18 A . opacum individuals, and 4 A . talpoideum individuals due to excessive missing data (Table D.1). This brought the total number of wetlands sampled down to 7 for A. opacum as all individuals from Linda's had excessive missing data. This resulted in 104,623 SNPs in A. talpoideum and 75, 805 SNPs in A. opacum. Further filtering was done in vcftools to retain SNPs only genotyped across $50 \%$ of all individuals. This resulted in 38,126 SNPs for A. talpoideum and 42,879 SNPs for A. opacum.

## Population genomics

Nucleotide diversity estimates were calculated separately for each sampled wetland and were based on individual SNPs. I estimated observed heterozygosity ( $\mathrm{Het}_{\mathrm{obs}}$ ), nucleotide diversity $(\pi)$, and Wright's F-statistic ( $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{IS}}$ ), as calculated using the populations script in Stacks. To examine differentiation among wetlands, I also calculated pairwise $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ST }}$ between all wetland pairs using the populations script and separately in Arlequin v.3.5.2.2 (Excoffier \& Lischer 2010). To test for isolation by distance (IBD) I compared genetic distance to natural logarithm of geographic distance, and performed Mantel tests in R using the ADE4 package with 10,000 permutations. Genetic distance was calculated as the ratio $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{ST}} /\left(1-\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{ST}}\right)$. Geographic distances (meters) between wetlands were calculated using ArcGIS v10.3 and a least cost path analysis. Least cost path analysis is a distance analysis tool that calculates the least accumulative cost route between a source and destination over a cost surface. A cost distance surface was created
by using a slope raster generated by a digital elevation model. Steeper slopes were assigned higher costs when reclassifying this dataset. Using the slope cost path dataset least cost routes were drawn and measured from a source wetland to a destination wetland.

Estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ were generated for each wetland and temporal sample pool using the linkage disequilibrium method implemented in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Estimator v2.01 (Do et al. 2014). This method measures the deviation from the expected genotype frequency based on allele frequencies in the population, which increases in small populations due to drift (Hill 1981). Using the complete SNP dataset exceeded memory requirements for NeEstimator. Therefore, I filtered the SNP dataset to retain SNPs only genotyped across $75 \%$ of all individuals resulting in a dataset of 13,585 SNPs in A. opacum and 15,124 SNPs in A. talpoideum.

## Genetic structure and population differentiation

To infer genetic clusters of individuals and the degree of admixture in individuals I used two Bayesian clustering programs: ADMIXTURE v.1.3.0 (Alexander et al. 2009) and fastSTRUCTURE v.1.0 (Raj et al. 2014). Data was filtered to exclude SNPs with minor allele frequency (MAF) less than 0.05 , which have been shown to create biases in quantifying genetic connectivity (Benestan et al. 2015; Roesti et al. 2012), resulting in 30,187 SNPs for A. opacum and 22,781 SNPs in A. talpoideum. ADMIXTURE was run using default parameters and models were fit with K ranging from 1 to 10 , with the optimal K chosen as having the lowest crossvalidation error. fastSTRUCTURE uses a similar algorithm as the program STUCTURE (Pritchard et al. 2000) to estimate global ancestry, but runs faster on large genome wide SNP datasets by employing a variational inference scheme. I conducted analyses with K ranging from 1 to 10 using a beta flat prior, or "simple prior". The most likely value of K was identified by
calculating heuristic scores using the chooseK.py script in fastSTRUCTURE. After identifying the most likely values of K , I reran fastSTRUCTURE using those K values and a logistic prior, which is more computationally demanding but better at resolving subtle structure. For both ADMIXTURE and fastSTRUCTURE, I used the web server CLUMPAK (Cluster Markov Packager Across K) to visualize bar plots across multiple values of $K$ (Kopelman et al. 2015).

## Landscape genomics

I used a Bayesian assignment test in BAYESASS v.3.04 (Wilson \& Rannala 2003) to estimate gene flow between wetlands, and to look for changes in migration rate over time. BAYESASS was run for 100,000,000 Markov chain Monte Carlo (MCMC) iterations, discarding the first $10,000,000$ iteration as burnin and sampling every 1000 iterations. A migration rate mixing parameter ( m ) of 0.3 was used to optimize the acceptance rate. Convergence of runs was assessed in Tracer v 1.5 (Rambaut \& Drummond 2012). To balance adequate sampling and computational effort, I used the dataset generated for NeEstimator, outlined above, with 13,585 SNPs in A. opacum and 15,124 SNPs in A. talpoideum.

I estimated mutation-scaled migration $(M)$ and $N_{e}(\theta)$, and looked for changes between historical and contemporary populations using MIGRATE-n v.3.6.11 (Beerli 2006). Since MIGRATE-n is better suited to DNA sequences than SNP data, I used the entire 146-bp sequences in these analyses. To balance sample size and computational effort, subsamples of 250,500 , and 1000 loci were randomly chosen and used as input. Initial runs were used to find priors for M and $\theta$, after which each analysis was run twice to ensure consistency with the following settings: a burnin of 20 million steps, and then 10 million generations with metropolis sampling every 1000 steps.

I tested 3 models of population connectivity for each species, using two different datasets to investigate if $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and connectivity have changed over time (Figure 5.2). My sampling scheme did not allow me to estimate gene flow historically between all sampled wetlands. Instead, my estimates of historical connectivity were based on a dataset that included historical samples from Rainbow and Gingers Bay and contemporary samples from other wetlands. I make the assumption that because all sampled wetlands except Rainbow Bay showed large and temporally stable census-size over this short time span, the genetic composition of individual wetlands should be comparable over the sampling time span. This allows me to investigate if connectivity of Rainbow Bay with other wetlands has changed in conjunction with observed population size trends. For comparison, I estimated contemporary connectivity using a dataset that included contemporary samples from Rainbow and Gingers Bay and contemporary samples from other wetlands. The following three models were evaluated independently for each dataset: (i) panmixia of all wetlands, (ii) full migration between all wetlands, and (iii) the Rainbow Bay metapopulation is one panmictic population with migration paths with other wetlands (see Figure 5.2 for model schematics). Model choice was compared by ranking marginal likelihoods between different models and calculating their probabilities based on the Bayes factor (Beerli \& Palczewski 2010).

## Results

## Population genomics

Genetic diversity estimates were similar between all wetlands for A.talpoideum, while Flamingo Bay showed lower genetic diversity compared to other wetlands for A. opacum (Table 5.1). Between species, genetic diversity was slightly higher in A. opacum; this pattern was
apparent across all sampled wetlands. Estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ using NeEstimator reached infinity for most wetlands (Table 5.2), indicating that the signal of drift cannot be distinguished from sampling error to accurately generate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates (Waples \& Do 2010). However, both sampled years for A. talpoideum generated finite estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, and showed a clear and significant signal of decline.

## Genetic structure and population differentiation

Bayesian clustering tests revealed no population structuring for the wetlands immediately surrounding Rainbow Bay (NPR, Pickerel, Lindas, Bullfrog, and NPR) for A. opacum or A. talpoideum, hereafter referred to as the Rainbow Bay cluster. I reran fastSTRUCTURE and ADMIXTURE for the Rainbow Bay cluster, and found no further sub-structuring in either species. All other more distant wetlands grouped into separate clusters for A. opacum, with an optimal K of 4 using fastSTRUCTURE and ADMIXTURE (Figure 5.3). Population structure for A. talpoideum also distinguished these wetlands as largely differentiated, but recognized a large number of individuals with admixed ancestry, with an optimal $K$ of 6 for both fastSRUCTURE and ADMIXTURE. Pairwise $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ST }}$ values were low to moderate (Tables 5.3 and 5.4) and were generally similar between species (Stacks estimates: A. opacum: 0.027-0.101; A. talpoideum: $0.029-0.128)$. Isolation by distance was obvious for the contemporary population of $A$. opacum, with borderline significance $\left(R^{2}=0.932, p=0.079\right)$ and showed a similar pattern when using historical samples from Rainbow and Gingers Bay $\left(R^{2}=0.870, p=0.095\right)$; while IBD was absent for A. talpoideum in both contemporary and historical samples (contemporary: $\mathrm{R}^{2}=-$ $0.126, \mathrm{p}=0.850$; historical: $\mathrm{R}^{2}=-0.150, \mathrm{p}=0.906$ ).

## Landscape genomics

For A.opacum, the BAYESASS estimates of migration rates between wetlands were low (mean values of 0.0157-0.0186), with the exception of the proportion of Bullfrog Bay migrants to other wetlands within the Rainbow Bay cluster (mean values 0.1795-0.2064) (Table 5.5). These results suggest that Bullfrog Bay supplies a greater proportion of migrants to wetlands within the Rainbow Bay cluster, relative to other wetlands. There were no significant difference in migration rates between temporal samples and other sampled wetlands. Estimates of migration were similar for $A$. talpoideum (mean values $0.0100-0.1025$ ); with the only significant migration routes being from NPR to Linda's and Pickerel (Table 5.5).

MIGRATE-n runs are computationally demanding and are still in progress.

## Discussion

Environmental shifts can impact population demography across a landscape, with influences on census size, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, and population connectivity. Life-history characteristics will dictate the response of individual species to disturbance, and even species with similar lifehistory can have differing responses. In this study, I examined two co-occurring species of Ambystoma salamanders with observed population trends at a single wetland (A. opacum expansion, A. talpoideum decline) from a landscape perspective and observed clear differences in the genetic structure and migration patterns between species. For A. opacum I observed an isolation-by-distance pattern, limited gene flow between geographically distant sites, and the appearance of panmictic population structure within the Rainbow Bay wetland cluster. For $A$. talpoideum, there was no isolation by distance pattern, admixture of individuals was apparent in geographically distant wetlands, and the Rainbow Bay wetland cluster appeared to be composed
of individuals with largely admixed ancestry. In both species there were differences in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at the subpopulation (wetland) level, with preliminary evidence of asymmetric gene flow between wetlands in A. opacum, and changes in population structure over time in A. talpoideum. This study is currently ongoing, and it will be exciting to test further models of migration and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ patterns from a temporal perspective and compare capture-mark-recapture estimates of census size and migration to $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and gene flow. For now, I discuss the results to date below.

## Effective population size

Interestingly, I found significant differences in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at neighboring wetlands within the $A$. opacum Rainbow Bay cluster, despite the appearance of panmictic population structuring in Bayesian clustering assignments and non-significant pairwise $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ST }}$ between most wetlands. In the four wetlands sampled within the Rainbow Bay cluster, three had finite estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ with $95 \%$ CIs suggesting significant differences between wetlands. Bullfrog Bay was the only wetland where $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ could not be precisely estimated and was estimated as infinite; presumably the result of a large $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$. The Bullfrog Bay wetland also appeared to supply a disproportionate number of migrants to the other wetlands as revealed through BAYESASS analyses. This wetland is located centrally to the other wetlands and had a higher density of larvae than other wetlands at the sampling time. However, $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ST }}$ between the wetlands of the Rainbow Bay cluster was very low ( $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ST }}<0.01$ ) and may be leading to biased estimates at this low level of differentiation (Faubet et al. 2007). Further exploration with migrate-n may help elucidate if these patterns are real, or the result of low genetic differentiation between wetlands.

For A. talpoideum, the only wetland yielding finite estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ was Rainbow Bay, which showed a decrease in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ over time. I failed to detect this pattern in an earlier analysis of
this data using a different subset of SNPs (Nunziata et al. 2016). It is possible that the large number of SNPs (45,027 SNPs) used for $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation in (Nunziata et al. 2016) produced a greater noise-to-signal ratio that dissipated when a more stringently filtered and smaller SNP dataset was used (15,124 SNPs used here). I am currently subsampling the dataset to assess the cause of this discrepancy. Overall, these results indicate that the entire metapopulation of $A$. talpoideum across the SRS is not undergoing the population decline I detected previously at the Rainbow Bay wetland, and that source-sink dynamics can be inferred with genomic data. This knowledge is useful from a conservation and management context where efforts should be focused on source populations. Demographic inference methods can serve as potential tools to distinguish source from sink populations, and to estimate the spatial extent of population declines where long-term field data is absent.

## Landscape genomics

Species of Ambystoma salamanders have long been thought to have strong natal philopatry, breeding site fidelity, and be poor dispersers (Gamble et al. 2007). In several population genetic studies of A. opacum strong population structure was found at a localized scale, providing support for these hypotheses (Greenwald et al. 2009; Whiteley et al. 2015). I found evidence for IBD in A. opacum, which is commonly observed in amphibian populations and reflects that gene flow is geographically restricted (Funk et al. 2005; Spear et al. 2005; Wang \& Summers 2010). Isolation-by-distance was not detected in A. talpoideum, suggesting individuals may travel and disperse further than A. opacum. This result is supported by a study of the terrestrial distribution of these salamanders surrounding Ginger's Bay. Ambystoma talpoideum individuals were found at greater distances from the wetland than A. opacum (Scott
et al. 2013) and although there was no distinguishing between emigrating and dispersing individuals, it implies differences in the average movement distances between the two species. Both of these species may be predominantly philopatric, but even a small amount of dispersal may equate to functional gene flow that homogenizes genetic diversity in neighboring breeding wetlands, as evident in wetlands within the Rainbow Bay cluster.

Estimates of migration from Bayesass indicate no changes in migration temporally as population size has changed in both species at Rainbow Bay. For A. opacum estimates of pairwise $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{ST}}$ were similar over time for both Rainbow and Gingers Bay, and Bayesian clustering plots revealed similar genetic structure between sampling time points. However, for $A$. talpoideum distinct genetic changes are obvious at Rainbow Bay, while pairwise $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ST }}$ and genetic structure appear stable over time at Ginger Bay. The contemporary Rainbow Bay population appears to be derived from individual with mixed ancestry versus the historical sample which appears to be a homogeneous genetic cluster, additionally, pairwise $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ST }}$ between Rainbow Bay and other wetlands appeared to decline over time. One possible explanation is that as the population has declined at Rainbow Bay, a greater proportion of the breeders as Rainbow Bay originated from the surrounding wetlands. It will be interesting to compare capture-markrecapture data to these results to see if indeed there is a change in proportion of migrants breeding at Rainbow Bay over time.

These results have clear conservation implications on the extent of population structure and potential gene flow, and highlight the utility of a genomic perspective on fine-scale landscape genetics. In a study published a decade ago assessing population genetic structure in these two species across the SRS with AFLP markers, there was no structure detected (Kinkead et al. 2007). It is likely that the level of resolution offered by AFLP markers does not provide
insight at such a localized scale. The contrasting results between Kinkead et al. (2007) and the results presented here highlight the increased resolution into fine-scale population processes a genomic perspective can offer.

However, while genomic datasets may provide increased resolution into fine-scale processes they create additional computational problems in their analyses. As outlined in the introduction, accurate genetically based estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ within local populations should account for population structure. Here, I estimate local $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and migration between subpopulations separately and speculate on their relationship, but have faced challenges while attempting to simultaneously estimate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and migration. In my previous study, I employ the program fastsimcoal2 to infer recent demography at Rainbow Bay; however the program assumes a treelike structure of populations, a framework that is likely violated when applied to a metapopulation. I am currently estimating $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and migration in migrate-n, but when trying to take full advantage of the thousands of loci and landscape level sampling, the computational effort needed is staggering and impractical. This highlights the limitations that currently exist within the field, where data generation is quickly out pacing the ability to analyze these datasets.

## Genetic diversity

Evolutionary processes operating at both contemporary and historical time scales have likely both acted to structure the genetic diversity of these breeding populations across the SRS. My results indicate genetic diversity was significantly higher in A. opacum than in $A$. talpoiduem, across all sampled wetlands. Genetic diversity in wetland-breeding salamanders has been correlated with population connectivity and the size or condition of the wetlands (Cosentino et al. 2012; Wang et al. 2011). Because I sampled wetlands where both species co-occur and
migration rates appear similar between both species, observed differences in genetic diversity between species are likely the result of long-term population processes and historical demography. To answer the question of why genetic diversity differs between the two species, it will be necessary to take a comparative approach from a phylogeographic perspective.

Table 5.3. Genetic diversity statistics calculated for Ambystoma opacum and A. talpoideum at wetlands across the Savannah River
Site. Included are average observed heterozygosity per locus ( $\mathrm{Het}_{\mathrm{obs}}$ ), Wright's inbreeding coefficient ( $\mathrm{F}_{\text {IS }}$ ), and the average nucleotide diversity $(\pi)$ with standard errors for each parameter estimate.

| Species | Wetland | Year | \# of individuals | Lifestage | Het $_{\text {obs }}$ | StdErr | $\pi$ | StdErr | $\mathrm{F}_{\text {IS }}$ | StdErr |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | 24 | M | 0.1455 | 0.0012 | 0.1771 | 0.0013 | 0.098 | 0.0229 |
| A talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | 24 | M | 0.1538 | 0.0012 | 0.1824 | 0.0012 | 0.0964 | 0.0211 |
| A talpoideum | Gingers | Pre-2000 | 13 | A/M | 0.1569 | 0.0013 | 0.178 | 0.0013 | 0.0607 | 0.0125 |
| A talpoideum | Gingers | Post-2000 | 11 | M | 0.1573 | 0.0014 | 0.176 | 0.0014 | 0.0495 | 0.0105 |
| A talpoideum | Bay 92 | 2014/2015 | 12 | A/M | 0.1578 | 0.0009 | 0.1912 | 0.0009 | 0.0943 | 0.0088 |
| A talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | 12 | L | 0.1502 | 0.0009 | 0.1847 | 0.0009 | 0.0983 | 0.0074 |
| A talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | 15 | L | 0.1555 | 0.0009 | 0.1872 | 0.001 | 0.0969 | 0.0102 |
| A talpoideum | Pickerel | 2016 | 2 | L | 0.1523 | 0.0015 | 0.1723 | 0.0015 | 0.0299 | 0.002 |
| A talpoideum | Lindas | 2016 | 4 | L | 0.1546 | 0.0012 | 0.1857 | 0.0012 | 0.0602 | 0.0037 |
| A opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | 12 | M | 0.2178 | 0.0012 | 0.235 | 0.0011 | 0.0459 | 0.0094 |
| A opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | 12 | M | 0.228 | 0.0013 | 0.2341 | 0.0011 | 0.0197 | 0.0085 |
| A opacum | Gingers | Pre-2000 | 13 | A/M | 0.2293 | 0.0015 | 0.2413 | 0.0013 | 0.0355 | 0.0121 |
| A opacum | Gingers | Post-2000 | 11 | A/M | 0.2431 | 0.0018 | 0.2359 | 0.0015 | -0.0131 | 0.0101 |
| A opacum | Bay_92 | 2015 | 12 | L | 0.2406 | 0.0011 | 0.2443 | 0.001 | 0.0136 | 0.0064 |
| A opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | 12 | A | 0.199 | 0.0013 | 0.1912 | 0.0011 | -0.0155 | 0.0084 |
| A opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | 12 | L | 0.2286 | 0.0011 | 0.2398 | 0.001 | 0.0338 | 0.0069 |
| A opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | 13 | L | 0.2292 | 0.0011 | 0.2403 | 0.001 | 0.0344 | 0.0059 |
| A opacum | NPR | 2016 | 11 | L | 0.231 | 0.0012 | 0.2382 | 0.001 | 0.0217 | 0.0066 |

Table 5.2. Effective population size estimates for Ambystoma opacum and A. talpoideum at wetlands across the Savannah River Site.

| Species | Wetland | Year | $\mathbf{N}_{\mathbf{e}} \mathbf{( 9 5 \%}$ CI) |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| A talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | $2011.1(1555.1-2843.4)$ |
| A talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | $12.5(12.4-12.5)$ |
| A talpoideum | Gingers | Pre-2000 | Infinite |
| A talpoideum | Gingers | Post-2000 | Infinite |
| A talpoideum | Bay 92 | $2014 / 2015$ | Infinite |
| A talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | Infinite |
| A talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Infinite |
| A talpoideum | Pickerel | 2016 | Infinite |
| A talpoideum | Lindas | 2016 | Infinite |
| A opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | Infinite |
| A opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | 1000.7 (814.0-1298.0) |
| A opacum | Gingers | Pre-2000 | Infinite |
| A opacum | Gingers | Post-2000 | Infinite |
| A opacum | Bay_92 | 2015 | Infinite |
| A opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | Infinite |
| A opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | 178.5 (172.6-184.9) |
| A opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Infinite |
| A opacum | NPR | 2016 | 11.7 (11.6-11.7) |

Table 5.3. Pairwise $\mathrm{F}_{\text {ST }}$ values as calculated by Stacks (above the diagonal) and Arlequin (below the diagonal) for Ambystoma talpoideum. Absolute values differ because of differences in how the programs treat missing data and nonpolymorphic sites.

Significance was determined with 10,000 permutations in Arlequin, values in bold are significant at the 0.05 level.

|  | RB_1984 | RB_2011 | GB_Pre-2000 | GB_Post-2000 | Bay92 | Flamingo | NPR | Pickerel | Lindas |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RB_1984 | - | 0.042 | 0.055 | 0.069 | 0.045 | 0.046 | 0.046 | 0.059 | 0.057 |
| RB_2011 | $\mathbf{0 . 1 3 2}$ | - | 0.057 | 0.064 | 0.035 | 0.037 | 0.029 | 0.039 | 0.039 |
| GB_Pre-2000 | -0.050 | $\mathbf{0 . 1 4 0}$ | - | 0.030 | 0.045 | 0.043 | 0.040 | 0.067 | 0.059 |
| GB_Post-2000 | -0.010 | $\mathbf{0 . 2 1 0}$ | -0.017 | - | 0.049 | 0.047 | 0.043 | 0.080 | 0.069 |
| Bay92 | $\mathbf{0 . 4 6 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 5 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 5 5 8}$ | - | 0.041 | 0.033 | 0.056 | 0.050 |
| Flamingo | 0.024 | 0.003 | 0.036 | 0.116 | $\mathbf{0 . 2 6 7}$ | - | 0.036 | 0.059 | 0.053 |
| NPR | $\mathbf{0 . 1 0 3}$ | -0.026 | $\mathbf{0 . 1 3 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2 1 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 8 1}$ | -0.023 | - | 0.043 | 0.040 |
| Pickerel | $\mathbf{0 . 7 5 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 4 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 8 6 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 9 2 1}$ | 0.111 | $\mathbf{0 . 5 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 5 2 4}$ | - | 0.128 |
| Lindas | 0.130 | -0.045 | 0.109 | 0.218 | 0.094 | -0.019 | -0.047 | 0.355 | - |

Table 5.4. Pairwise $\mathrm{F}_{\mathrm{ST}}$ values as calculated by Stacks (above the diagonal) and Arlequin (below the diagonal) for Ambystoma opacum. Absolute values differ because of differences in how the programs treat missing data and nonpolymorphic sites. Significance was determined with 10,000 permutations in Arlequin, values in bold are significant at the 0.05 level.

|  | RB_1993 | RB_2013 | GB_Pre-2000 | GB_Post-2000 | Bay_92 | Flamingo | Pickerel | Bullfrog | NPR |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| RB_1993 | - | 0.029 | 0.055 | 0.062 | 0.070 | 0.074 | 0.036 | 0.031 | 0.039 |
| RB_2013 | 0.000 | - | 0.055 | 0.063 | 0.070 | 0.077 | 0.037 | 0.033 | 0.039 |
| GB_Pre2000 | $\mathbf{0 . 0 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 5 4}$ | - | 0.029 | 0.066 | 0.086 | 0.063 | 0.058 | 0.064 |
| GB_Post2000 | $\mathbf{0 . 0 7 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 6 8}$ | -0.006 | - | 0.071 | 0.098 | 0.071 | 0.066 | 0.073 |
| Bay_92 | $\mathbf{0 . 0 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 9 1}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 7 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 7 6}$ | - | 0.101 | 0.067 | 0.066 | 0.069 |
| Flamingo | $\mathbf{0 . 0 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 9 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 6 5}$ | - | 0.072 | 0.067 | 0.081 |
| Pickerel | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 6 1}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 7 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 9 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 9 7}$ | - | 0.027 | 0.033 |
| Bullfrog | -0.003 | -0.002 | $\mathbf{0 . 0 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 6 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 9 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 8 0}$ | 0.001 | - | 0.031 |
| NPR | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 9}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 0 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 7 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 8 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 1 4}$ | 0.005 | -0.001 | - |

Table 5.5. BAYESASS estimates of the mean posterior distribution for contemporary migration rates from a source wetland to a destination wetland, with $95 \%$ HPD in parentheses.

Nonsignificant dispersal rates are not shown.

| Species | Source $\rightarrow$ Destination | Dispersal Rate |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog $\rightarrow$ RB_1993 | $0.206(0.139-0.271)$ |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog $\rightarrow$ Pickerel | $0.206(0.138-0.271)$ |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog $\rightarrow$ RB_2013 | $0.200(0.128-0.265)$ |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog $\rightarrow$ NPR | $0.180(0.113-0.254)$ |
| A. talpoideum | NPR $\rightarrow$ Linda's | $0.103(0.029-0.184)$ |
| A. talpoideum | NPR $\rightarrow$ Pickerel | $0.091(0.016-0.174)$ |



Figure 5.1. Sampling locations of Ambystoma opacum and A. talpoideum across the Savannah River Site (SRS).


Figure 5.2. Geneflow models compared in MIGRATE-n. Models were compared for both Ambystoma opacum and A. talpoideum, and using a historic and contemporary dataset. See text for detailed description of datasets and methods used.
A. talpoideum

A. opacum


Figure 5.3. Bayesian clustering of Ambystoma opacum and A. talpoideum individuals for the most likely number of clusters (A. opacum $\mathrm{K}=4$; A. talpoideum $\mathrm{K}=6$ ), identified by the Bayesian clustering programs fastSTRUCTURE and ADMIXTURE.

## CHAPTER SIX

## CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE DIRECTIONS

This dissertation provides a framework for assessing the application of genomic datasets to infer recent population demography. I focus on a well-studied salamander community, however my results are not limited to amphibians but have implications for a range of species of conservation concern. I demonstrate that both linkage-disequilibrium and coalescent approaches can be successfully applied to infer recent population demographic history at an ecological time scale (i.e., tens of generations), both in the simulation of ideal populations (Chapter 2) and in real populations (Chapters 3). These methods offer the potential to monitor the demographic response of populations facing potential threats from climate change, or other environmental disturbance, and appear to track contemporary demography even in long-lived species with complex lifehistory, such as amphibians (Chapter 4). This work highlights the amazing resolution possible from genome-scale data, providing insight into short term demographic processes, even within a single subpopulation of a large and interconnected metapopulation (Chapter 5). This dissertation integrates long-term mark-recapture data, simulation studies, and population genomics from multiple spatial and temporal scales. Below I discuss how my work provides new information on monitoring contemporary demographic history of populations with genomic data, limitations, and future directions.

## Simulation studies

Characterizing the demographic history of populations, both on contemporary and historical time scales, is a long and active area of research in evolution and ecology. The
estimation of contemporary $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ is complicated by multiple eco-evolutionary processes acting simultaneously within populations, as well as the high numbers of individuals and genetic markers needed for fine-scale resolution. These complications may be overcome with the growth of affordable and scalable next-generation sequencing technologies and development of computationally efficient coalescent modeling software capable of evaluating complex models of population history. However, with any method, it is important to evaluate potential biases and limitations. In Chapter 2, I developed a simulation framework to evaluate the application of restriction-associated DNA sequencing (RADseq) in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation and the characterization of population declines. Two pieces of important knowledge were found in this chapter. First, I found that RADseq datasets, even with the inclusion of possible null alleles, have minimal biases when used for $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation. Second, I found that LD-based methods generally outperformed coalescent methods in quick detection of population declines, and accuracy of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates. One major limitation of this study is the computational effort required for coalescent simulations precluded the inclusion of a limitation analysis to evaluate the number of SNPs needed to produce accurate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates. In my future research, I will subsample my simulated SNP dataset to try to find a minimum threshold of SNPs needed for accurate $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation using coalescent methods.

The results in Chapter 2 point to the potential of genomics to yield insight into recent population demography; however few populations in nature will meet the criteria of an idealized population that was modeled (equal sex ratio, non-overlapping generations, random mating, no mutation or selection). The complex and dynamic nature of natural populations, such as population size fluctuations and the presence of migration, are complicating factors in the estimation and interpretation of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$. Pond-breeding amphibians have complex life-histories
where catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF) is a common property of populations, which may lead to difficulty distinguishing long-term population trends from short term fluctuations. In Chapter 4, I developed a simulation framework to model Ambystoma opacum populations under multiple levels of CRF, and examine if correlations exist between $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ and census size. Two pieces of important knowledge were found in this chapter. First, the effective number of breeders $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}\right)$ was found to be correlated with census size more often than $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$, suggesting that targeted sampling of single-cohort newborns in long-lived species may be preferred over samples of adults for monitoring recent population size trends. Second, $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ tracked the overall long-term census size and not short term fluctuation across most levels of CRF, helping to validate the potential of these methods for genomic monitoring of populations. A limitation of this study is the memory requirements of the modeling software precluded the use of large SNP datasets. I have currently developed a new more computationally efficient model incorporating SNP markers, and in the future will use these new datasets to test alternate models of demographic history within a coalescent model-testing framework.

## Validation in empirical systems

While the above simulation studies suggest the potential of genomic datasets to offer insight into recent population history, validation in empirical systems is critical. In Chapter 3, I apply the LD-based and coalescent-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation methods tested in Chapters 2 and 4 in an empirical system with two species of salamanders with known population decline ( $A$. talpoideum) and expansion (A. opacum). In both species, the correct population size trend was detected using coalescent-based demographic inference, but results were only robust in $A$. talpoideum. I found estimates of LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ reached infinity for both sampled years in each
species, but further filtering of the dataset in Chapter 5 produced LD-based estimates correlated with census-size for A. talpoideum. This discrepancy in results highlights the need for stringent data filtering when using large genomic-datasets, and I am currently further investigating how filtering conditions impact LD-based estimates. Overall, the results in Chapter 4 help to confirm that even very recent population size changes create population genomic signatures that can be inferred with coalescent modeling techniques and LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates. The biggest advantage of coalescent-based demographic inference is the ability to test complex models of population history, including migration, population size changes, and temporal sampling. However, in this chapter sampling was restricted to a single wetland, Rainbow Bay, and by only sampling from a single subpopulation it was impossible to determine whether the results were reflecting subpopulation processes, or processes of the overall metapopulation.

The continuous distribution of species across landscapes not only complicates the interpretation of geographic scale reflected in $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimates, but also $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation itself when migration is not accounted for and its influence is attributed to drift. In Chapter 5, I extend sampling of A. opacum and A. talpoideum to 7 additional wetlands across the landscape and estimate population structuring and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at these individual wetlands. Estimates of $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ at wetlands surrounding Rainbow Bay suggest large and stable populations of both A. opacum and A. talpoideum, helping to confirm that the decline observed in A. talpoideum was a subpopulation process at the Rainbow Bay wetland and the entire metapopulation does not appear to be in decline. Preliminary results suggest that the population decline of A. talpoiduem at Rainbow Bay has increased the proportion of migrants to resident breeders at the wetland and created a shift in population structuring, while preliminary results for A. opacum suggest temporal stability of population structure. Ongoing work in this system includes testing alternate models of migration
in the program migrate-n and examining if migration patterns have changed over time. While this study is currently ongoing, preliminary results suggest that demographic history can be detected at the subpopulation (wetland) level using genomic datasets, even over recent time and fine geographic scales with the presence of migration.

## Conclusions

To conclude, in this dissertation I aimed to assess whether genomic methods could be applied to accurately estimate demographic processes taking place at an ecological scale, from a theoretical standpoint and in natural populations. I was able to take advantage of the amazing wealth of a long-term field dataset on an amphibian community and the explosion of next-generation-sequencing to develop genomic markers, and integrate information from life-history, mark-recapture, and genomics. My findings suggest the ability of genomic data to reconstruct recent demographic changes in complex and dynamic populations, which can have important applications to conservation biology, and ultimately can help us elucidate the effects of environmental disturbances in the demography of endangered and invasive species. Although I am not advocating that molecular methods can replace long-term field studies, I feel that they are a great complement to gain insight into population processes. I believe that the studies in this dissertation are merely the forefront of an explosion of studies using a temporal samples and a genome-scale approach to infer recent population demography, which may be an important step forward in conservation biology.

## APPENDIX A

Table A.1. Number of times $\widehat{N}_{e}$ was estimated as "Infinite" out of 100 replicate runs in NeEstimator using the LD-based RAD mutation dataset simulated under a stable population size. Numbers are provided from the five different time sampling points ( $\mathrm{t}_{0}$ $-\mathrm{t}_{20}$ ), and are broken down across the different initial population sizes ( N ), individual sample size ( n ), and minimum allele frequency cutoff ( $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ ).

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{0} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{5}$$\left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right)$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{10} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{15} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{20} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $\mathrm{N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 21 | 21 | 0 | 22 | 22 | 0 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 16 | 16 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathrm{N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 79 | 86 | 7 | 66 | 74 | 5 | 66 | 73 | 6 | 56 | 65 | 5 | 55 | 60 | 2 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathrm{N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 89 | 90 | 29 | 94 | 96 | 28 | 90 | 92 | 20 | 92 | 98 | 13 | 86 | 88 | 19 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 7 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 7 | 1 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table A.2. Number of times $\widehat{N}_{e}$ was estimated as "Infinite" out of 100 replicate runs in NeEstimator using the $10 \%$ missing dataset simulated under a stable population size. Numbers are provided from the five different time sampling points $\left(\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{20}\right)$, and are broken down across the different initial population sizes ( N ), individual sample size ( n ), and minimum allele frequency cutoff ( $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ ).

|  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}$$\left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right.$ ) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{5} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{10} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{15}$$\left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right)$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{20} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $\mathrm{N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 24 | 24 | 0 | 21 | 21 | 1 | 21 | 21 | 0 | 17 | 17 | 1 | 19 | 19 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathrm{N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 87 | 87 | 10 | 77 | 77 | 5 | 78 | 78 | 13 | 68 | 68 | 7 | 63 | 63 | 6 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathrm{N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 90 | 90 | 34 | 96 | 96 | 37 | 93 | 93 | 26 | 97 | 97 | 23 | 88 | 88 | 24 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 30 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 1 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table A.3. Number of times $\widehat{N}_{e}$ was estimated as "Infinite" out of 100 replicate runs in NeEstimator using the $50 \%$ missing dataset simulated under a stable population size. Numbers are provided from the five different time sampling points $\left(\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{20}\right)$, and are broken down across the different initial population sizes ( N ), individual sample size ( n ), and minimum allele frequency cutoff ( $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ ).

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{0} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{5} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{10}$$\left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right.$ ) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{15} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{20} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $\mathrm{N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 35 | 35 | 0 | 32 | 32 | 3 | 24 | 24 | 1 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 19 | 19 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathrm{N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 92 | 92 | 23 | 80 | 80 | 14 | 82 | 82 | 18 | 72 | 72 | 14 | 75 | 75 | 20 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathrm{N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 93 | 93 | 49 | 97 | 97 | 49 | 94 | 94 | 49 | 98 | 98 | 43 | 89 | 89 | 49 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 30 | 1 | 0 | 21 | 3 | 1 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table A.4. Number of times that a declining population trend was correctly identified out of 100 replicate runs for LD-based analysis in NeEstimator under a declining population model $(\lambda=0.9)$. Results are presented for increasing intervals of time and by the combination of population size ( N ), individual sampling level ( n ), and minor allele frequency cutoff ( $\mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}$ ).
Results are based on the analysis of the LD RAD mutation datasets.

|  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{5}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{10}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{15}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{20}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $\mathrm{N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 51 | 51 | 69 | 65 | 65 | 82 | 72 | 72 | 94 | 73 | 73 | 100 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 86 | 81 | 80 | 99 | 95 | 95 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 94 | 94 | 94 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\mathrm{N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 16 | 11 | 53 | 28 | 19 | 73 | 47 | 27 | 83 | 40 | 30 | 89 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 79 | 72 | 69 | 91 | 85 | 84 | 100 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 99 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 79 | 82 | 85 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - |
| $\mathrm{N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 0 | 0 | 42 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 1 | 2 | 62 | 2 | 2 | 72 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 66 | 66 | 67 | 82 | 80 | 82 | 89 | 93 | 96 | 91 | 97 | 100 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 71 | 73 | 72 | 96 | 95 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

For some parameter combinations, there were insufficient numbers of individuals for target $n(-)$.

Table A.5. Number of times that a declining population trend was correctly identified out of 100 replicate runs for LD-based analysis in NeEstimator under a declining population model $(\lambda=0.9)$. Results are presented for increasing intervals of time and by the combination of population size $(\mathrm{N})$, individual sampling level ( n ), and minor allele frequency cutoff ( $\mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}$ ). Results are based on the analysis of datasets with $50 \%$ missing data.

|  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{5}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{10}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{15}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{20}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $\mathrm{N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 45 | 45 | 68 | 58 | 58 | 81 | 64 | 64 | 94 | 65 | 65 | 99 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 86 | 83 | 79 | 99 | 94 | 93 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 93 | 94 | 93 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\mathrm{N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 8 | 8 | 45 | 15 | 15 | 57 | 20 | 20 | 70 | 22 | 22 | 76 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 78 | 75 | 72 | 93 | 86 | 86 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 99 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 82 | 80 | 83 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | - | - |
| $\mathrm{N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 37 | 1 | 1 | 48 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 55 | 65 | 67 | 71 | 80 | 79 | 74 | 92 | 92 | 76 | 97 | 98 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 70 | 73 | 73 | 94 | 94 | 96 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

For some parameter combinations, there were insufficient numbers of individuals for target $\mathrm{n}(-)$.

Table A.6. Number of times $\widehat{N}_{e}$ was estimated as "Infinite" out of 100 replicate runs using LD-based analysis in NeEstimator under a declining population model $(\lambda=0.9)$. Results are presented for five different sampling points $\left(t_{0}\right.$ through $\left.t_{20}\right)$ and by the combination of population size ( N ), individual sampling level ( n ), and minor allele frequency cutoff ( $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ ). Results are based on the analysis of LD RAD mutation datasets.

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{0} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }} \text { level }\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{5} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}} \text { level }\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right. \text { level) }$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{15} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }} \text { level }\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}\right. \text { level) }$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $\mathrm{N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 27 | 27 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\mathrm{N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 59 | 69 | 2 | 26 | 43 | 1 | 5 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
| $\mathrm{N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 98 | 98 | 22 | 79 | 83 | 10 | 43 | 52 | 1 | 12 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 9 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

For some parameter combinations, there were insufficient numbers of individuals for target $\mathrm{n}(-)$.

Table A.7. Number of times $\widehat{N}_{e}$ was estimated as "Infinite" out of 100 replicate runs using LD-based analysis in NeEstimator under a declining population model $(\lambda=0.9)$. Results are presented for five different sampling points $\left(t_{0}\right.$ through $\left.t_{20}\right)$ and by the combination of population size $(\mathrm{N})$, individual sampling level ( n ), and minor allele frequency cutoff ( $\mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}$. Results are based on the analysis of datasets with $10 \%$ missing data.

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{0} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }} \text { level }\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}\right. \text { level) }$ |  |  | $\left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }} \text { level }\right)$ |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{15}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{20} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }} \text { level }\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $\mathrm{N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 28 | 28 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\mathrm{N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 71 | 71 | 6 | 43 | 43 | 2 | 8 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
| $\mathrm{N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 98 | 98 | 30 | 87 | 87 | 12 | 52 | 52 | 1 | 18 | 18 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 22 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

For some parameter combinations, there were insufficient numbers of individuals for target $\mathrm{n}(-)$.

Table A.8. Number of times $\widehat{N}_{e}$ was estimated as "Infinite" out of 100 replicate runs using LD-based analysis in NeEstimator under a declining population model $(\lambda=0.9)$. Results are presented for five different sampling points $\left(t_{0}\right.$ through $\left.t_{20}\right)$ and by the combination of population size $(\mathrm{N})$, individual sampling level ( n ), and minor allele frequency cutoff ( $\mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}$. Results are based on the analysis of datasets with $50 \%$ missing data.

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{0} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }} \text { level }\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{5} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }} \text { level }\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{t}_{20} \\ \left(\& \mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }} \text { level }\right) \end{gathered}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $\mathrm{N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 35 | 35 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $\mathrm{N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 77 | 77 | 15 | 52 | 52 | 4 | 11 | 11 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | - | - |
| $\mathrm{N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 99 | 99 | 47 | 92 | 92 | 23 | 59 | 59 | 4 | 26 | 26 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 24 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

For some parameter combinations, there were insufficient numbers of individuals for target $\mathrm{n}(-)$.

Table A.9. Number of times a stable population was incorrectly identified as declining out of 100 replicate runs for LD-based analysis in NeEstimator under a stable population model $(\lambda=1.0)$. Results are presented for increasing intervals of time and by the combination of population size ( N ), individual sampling level ( n ), and minor allele frequency cutoff ( $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ ). Results are based on the analysis of LD RAD mutation datasets.

|  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{5}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{10}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{15}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{20}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $\mathrm{N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 27 | 27 | 38 | 25 | 25 | 27 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 19 | 19 | 8 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 30 | 29 | 25 | 18 | 13 | 11 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 8 | 10 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathrm{N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 1 | 1 | 40 | 3 | 1 | 34 | 5 | 3 | 33 | 6 | 6 | 26 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 46 | 42 | 43 | 31 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 17 | 12 | 18 | 9 | 8 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 27 | 25 | 27 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathrm{N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 1 | 1 | 19 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 32 | 38 | 38 | 28 | 31 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 21 | 20 | 18 | 13 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 21 | 20 | 23 | 14 | 16 | 11 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

Table A.10. Number of times that a population trend was incorrectly identified as declining out of 100 replicate runs for LD-based analysis in NeEstimator under a stable population model ( $\lambda=1.0$ ). Results are presented for increasing intervals of time and by combination of population size ( N ), individual sampling level ( n ), and minor allele frequency cutoff ( $\mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}$ ). Results are based on the analysis of datasets with $50 \%$ missing data.

|  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{5}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{10}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{15}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  | $\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{20}$ <br> (\& $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ level) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.05 |
| $\mathrm{N}=250$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 21 | 21 | 41 | 21 | 21 | 29 | 18 | 18 | 21 | 15 | 15 | 12 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 30 | 28 | 28 | 19 | 14 | 12 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 2 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 8 | 12 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathrm{N}=500$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 0 | 0 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 25 | 2 | 2 | 22 | 3 | 3 | 18 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 46 | 41 | 45 | 35 | 22 | 24 | 27 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 10 | 9 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 26 | 25 | 31 | 6 | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| $\mathrm{N}=1000$ | $\mathrm{n}=15$ | 1 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=30$ | 19 | 34 | 35 | 12 | 28 | 29 | 17 | 28 | 27 | 12 | 16 | 16 |
|  | $\mathrm{n}=60$ | 22 | 19 | 23 | 14 | 13 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |



Figure A.1. Boxplots of the distribution of $\widehat{N}_{e}$ estimates from 100 replicate simulations for LD-based estimation at generation 20 from temporal simulations under stable population sizes $(\lambda=1.0)$. Dashed lines represent true $N_{e}(N=250,500$, or 1000$)$. The left column represents filtering with $\mathrm{MAF}_{\mathrm{cut}}$ of 0.01 , center $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ of 0.02 and the right column with $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ of 0.05 . Different missing data filtering strategies are shown at the bottom of each panel, with number of individuals sampled at top.


Figure A.2. Boxplots of the distribution of point estimates from 100 replicate simulations for LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation from five temporal sampling points $\left(\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{20}\right)$ under a declining population growth model $(\lambda=0.9)$ using the $L D$ RAD mutation dataset. Red dots represent true $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ over time, starting from an initial N of 1000 (top), 500 (middle) or 250 (bottom). Results are presented for analyses using different levels of individual sample size ( $\mathrm{n}=15,30$, or 60 ) and different $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ levels $(0.01,0.02$, or 0.05 ). For some parameter combinations, there were insufficient numbers of individuals for target n .


Figure A.3. Boxplots of the distribution of point estimates from 100 replicate simulations for LD-based $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ estimation from five temporal sampling points $\left(\mathrm{t}_{0}-\mathrm{t}_{20}\right)$ under a declining population growth model $(\lambda=0.9)$ using the $10 \%$ missing dataset. Red dots represent true $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ over time, starting from an initial N of 1000 (top), 500 (middle) or 250 (bottom). Results are presented for analyses using different levels of individual sample size $(\mathrm{n}=15,30$, or 60$)$ and different $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ levels $(0.01,0.02$, or 0.05$)$. For some parameter combinations, there were insufficient numbers of individuals for target n .


Figure A.4. Boxplots of the distribution of point estimates from 100 replicate simulations for LD-based $N_{e}$ estimation from five temporal sampling points $\left(t_{0}-t_{20}\right)$ under a declining population growth model $(\lambda=0.9)$ using the $50 \%$ missing dataset. Red dots represent true $\mathrm{N}_{e}$ over time, starting from an initial N of 1000 (top), 500 (middle) or 250 (bottom). Results are presented for analyses using different levels of individual sample size ( $\mathrm{n}=15,30$, or 60 ) and different $\mathrm{MAF}_{\text {cut }}$ levels $(0.01,0.02$, or 0.05$)$. For some parameter combinations, there were insufficient numbers of individuals for target n .

## APPENDIX B

Methods and Results B.1.

## Outlier Detection

BayeScan was run using default settings, as well as using prior probabilities of 100 and 1000 in addition to the default 10, with an exploration of false discovery rates (FDR) of 0.05 and 0.01 . Any outliers detected were then subjected to a BLASTN search of all sequences in the NCBI database, as well as against the Ambystoma mexicanum transcriptome v3.0
(www.ambystoma.org). BLASTN searches of both data sets used an e-value threshold of $1^{-10}$ with at least $85 \%$ sequence identity.

No outlier SNPs were detected for A. opacum with BayeScan. For A. talpoideum, no outliers were detected at an FDR of 0.01 , but a total of nine outliers were detected at an FDR of 0.05 . The same nine outliers were detected in three independent runs of BayeScan with prior probability of 10 , but no outliers were detected at prior probabilities of 100 or 1000. After aligning outliers to the $A$. mexicanum transcriptome, 5 of 9 had significant alignment to expressed contigs (Table S2). None of the outlier ddRAD loci aligned to contigs corresponding to mapped markers in the Ambystoma linkage map. An NCBI database blastn search of these outlier ddRAD loci produced no significant matches.
Population Structure
To investigate if either species displayed subpopulation structure or evidence of admixture, we used a Bayesian clustering approach in the program fastSTRUCTURE on each sampling time point with K ranging from 1 to 3 using a "simple prior" (Raj et al. 2014). The most likely value of K was identified by calculating heuristic scores using the chooseK.py script in fastSTRUCTURE, and identified $\mathrm{K}=1$ for each species and time point. Therefore, we considered the RB wetland to be a single breeding population for both A. opacum and A. talpoideum.

## Literature Cited

Raj A, Stephens M, Pritchard JK (2014) fastSTRUCTURE: variational inference of population structure in large SNP data sets. Genetics, 197, 573-589.

Table B.1. Summary of Illumina reads collected for each individual. Shown are the total number of reads obtained for each individual, retained reads after filtering out low quality scores, and the mean depth of coverage after default filtering with filter set 1 (See Table 2-1 for conditions).

| Species | Year | Individual ID | Total Reads | Retained Reads | Mean Depth Coverage |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. opacum | 1993 | Amop_RB_1993_1 | 8235678 | 5734074 | 17.93 |
| A. opacum | 1993 | Amop_RB_1993_2 | 10000486 | 6450689 | 20.83 |
| A. opacum | 1993 | Amop_RB_1993_3 | 14291878 | 11495878 | 37.18 |
| A. opacum | 1993 | Amop_RB_1993_4 | 7369872 | 5755929 | 17.99 |
| A. opacum | 1993 | Amop_RB_1993_5 | 8244798 | 6072107 | 18.14 |
| A. opacum | 1993 | Amop_RB_1993_6 | 11757322 | 8085035 | 23.80 |
| A. opacum | 1993 | Amop_RB_1993_7 | 6842698 | 4895880 | 13.80 |
| A. opacum | 1993 | Amop_RB_1993_8 | 7518160 | 5440096 | 17.26 |
| A. opacum | 1993 | Amop_RB_1993_9 | 6878838 | 5003113 | 15.07 |
| A. opacum | 1993 | Amop_RB_1993_10 | 11360396 | 8585956 | 26.02 |
| A. opacum | 1993 | Amop_RB_1993_11 | 11053706 | 8029195 | 24.16 |
| A. opacum | 1993 | Amop_RB_1993_12 | 7015048 | 5207476 | 16.73 |
| A. opacum | 2013 | Amop_RB_2013_1 | 9931710 | 7557595 | 24.41 |
| A. opacum | 2013 | Amop_RB_2013_2 | 10275598 | 7606087 | 22.44 |
| A. opacum | 2013 | Amop_RB_2013_3 | 12788398 | 9813339 | 28.27 |
| A. opacum | 2013 | Amop_RB_2013_4 | 8000074 | 5732904 | 17.78 |
| A. opacum | 2013 | Amop_RB_2013_5 | 8497784 | 5950536 | 18.05 |
| A. opacum | 2013 | Amop_RB_2013_6 | 10272342 | 7256834 | 23.32 |
| A. opacum | 2013 | Amop_RB_2013_7 | 8648848 | 6433796 | 21.61 |
| A. opacum | 2013 | Amop_RB_2013_8 | 7109458 | 5142614 | 16.86 |
| A. opacum | 2013 | Amop_RB_2013_9 | 4542706 | 3040763 | 8.34 |
| A. opacum | 2013 | Amop_RB_2013_10 | 7174202 | 5458347 | 16.18 |
| A. opacum | 2013 | Amop_RB_2013_11 | 8525550 | 6304070 | 18.84 |
| A. opacum | 2013 | Amop_RB_2013_12 | 7788168 | 5858888 | 17.53 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_1 | 5201034 | 4970846 | 17.31 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_2 | 5285492 | 5045218 | 17.92 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_3 | 6423864 | 6170749 | 21.88 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_4 | 8239206 | 8005560 | 28.42 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_5 | 8897272 | 8616111 | 29.85 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_6 | 7011954 | 6694535 | 22.40 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_7 | 4163104 | 3972086 | 14.02 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_8 | 8678484 | 8370783 | 28.97 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_9 | 10774404 | 10456155 | 37.23 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_10 | 8228498 | 7963498 | 27.24 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_11 | 9801470 | 9438278 | 32.12 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_12 | 8664668 | 8417362 | 29.30 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_13 | 5891260 | 5610242 | 19.05 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_14 | 4070148 | 3908276 | 13.34 |


| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_15 | 8777026 | 8479250 | 29.63 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_16 | 5345142 | 5107754 | 17.03 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_17 | 8709914 | 8415420 | 28.75 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_18 | 10018056 | 9711532 | 33.56 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_19 | 7557396 | 7315848 | 25.52 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_20 | 5441638 | 5264282 | 18.28 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_21 | 5914320 | 5756938 | 20.10 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_22 | 10578608 | 10290008 | 36.59 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_23 | 7010640 | 6815875 | 24.26 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | Atalp_RB_1984_24 | 4159234 | 4024422 | 13.43 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_1 | 7603190 | 7405953 | 28.49 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_2 | 7549346 | 7327102 | 27.52 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_3 | 11013480 | 10711160 | 39.74 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_4 | 7296906 | 7158906 | 26.97 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_5 | 9065096 | 8910760 | 33.47 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_6 | 9332472 | 9020403 | 33.36 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_7 | 13354566 | 13071473 | 49.26 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_8 | 7826798 | 7619264 | 28.39 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_9 | 9116490 | 8939736 | 33.14 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_10 | 11543414 | 11335237 | 41.54 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_11 | 10725524 | 10471919 | 39.28 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_12 | 8292034 | 8145370 | 30.15 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_13 | 10894828 | 10621351 | 38.99 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_14 | 9683536 | 9507080 | 35.38 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_15 | 12873498 | 12619220 | 46.42 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_16 | 7876102 | 7677014 | 26.40 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_17 | 7870228 | 7688714 | 29.06 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_18 | 6872292 | 6719144 | 25.29 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_19 | 4540526 | 4434182 | 15.84 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_20 | 8036542 | 7878789 | 29.20 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_21 | 9246970 | 9090926 | 32.75 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_22 | 8026760 | 7879283 | 29.44 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_23 | 9237782 | 9046118 | 33.77 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | Atalp_RB_2011_24 | 8037642 | 7903066 | 27.05 |

Table B.2. A. talpoideum outlier sequences producing significant alignments to the A. mexicanum transcriptome.
ddRAD locus ID A. mexicanum V3.0 Contig Name

| 5519 | FUQAVB301DW33B |
| ---: | ---: |
| 19677 | FSIRIH301BNI9U |
| 23479 | FUQAVB302FI8BK |
| 27275 | EPTY8IW01ES5SK |
| 37295 | contig48253 |

Table B.3. Tajima's D estimates from $\partial \mathrm{a} \partial \mathrm{i}$ (genotype-based) and ANGSD (genotype-free).

| Species | Year | Genotype-based <br> Tajima's D | Genotype-Free <br> Tajima's D |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. opacum | 1993 | 0.4686 | 0.305 |
| A. opacum | 2013 | 0.3859 | 0.328 |
| A. talpoideum | 1984 | 0.2204 | 0.485 |
| A. talpoideum | 2011 | 0.0841 | 0.434 |

Table B.4. Relative likelihood of the models described in Figure 1 for A. opacum.

| Model | Maximum <br> Likelihood | Number of <br> Parameters | AIC | delta | Model normalized relative <br> likelihood |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | -50845.72 | 5 | 234163.20 | 0.00 | $9.61 \mathrm{E}-01$ |
| 1b | -50847.25 | 9 | 234178.22 | 15.02 | $5.27 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| 2a | -50850.30 | 5 | 234184.29 | 21.09 | $2.53 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| 2b | -50848.90 | 9 | 234185.82 | 22.62 | $1.18 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| 3a | -50849.57 | 6 | 234182.91 | 19.71 | $5.04 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| 3b | -50846.68 | 6 | 234169.63 | 6.43 | $3.85 \mathrm{E}-02$ |

Table B.5. Demographic parameters for A. opacum estimated in fastsimcoal2 using models described in Figure 1. Parameter estimates are in haploid units and were obtained from the run with the maximum likelihood.

| Model | $\mathrm{N}^{1993}$ | $\mathrm{Ne}^{2013}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Source | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {DIV }}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Out | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Anc | Mig13toS | MigSto13 | Mig93toS | MigSto93 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a* | 5192 | 35479 | 11226 | 208 | 456 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1b | 74363 | 55017 | 111924 | 1572 | 3182 | N/A | $1.13 \mathrm{E}-04$ | 3.28E-02 | $1.03 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 6.60E-06 |
| 2a | 29136 | 44019 | 58275 | 6135 | N/A | 64283 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2b | 59346 | 25728 | 161888 | 13688 | N/A | 86665 | 6.82E-06 | 4.21E-06 | 8.86E-07 | $1.06 \mathrm{E}-07$ |
| 3a | 37657 | 46047 | N/A | 12469 | 97554 | 69059 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3b | 50520 | 83539 | N/A | 291 | 11315 | 71592 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Best Model

Table B.6. Relative likelihood of the models described in Figure 1 for A. talpoideum.

| Model | Max $\log _{10}$ <br> Likelihood | Number of <br> Parameters | AIC | delta | Model normalized <br> relative likelihood |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | -51857.47 | 5 | 238822.49 | 875.73 | $6.87 \mathrm{E}-191$ |
| 1b | -51665.57 | 9 | 237946.76 | 0.00 | $1.00 \mathrm{E}+00$ |
| 2a | -52217.34 | 5 | 240479.75 | 2532.99 | $0.00 \mathrm{E}+00$ |
| 2b | -51676.25 | 9 | 237995.91 | 49.15 | $2.13 \mathrm{E}-11$ |
| 3a | -52150.15 | 6 | 240172.33 | 2225.57 | $0.00 \mathrm{E}+00$ |
| 3b | -52853.79 | 6 | 243412.68 | 5465.92 | $0.00 \mathrm{E}+00$ |

Table B.7. Demographic parameters for A. talpoideum estimated in fastsimcoal2 using models as described in Figure 1. Parameter estimates are in haploid units and were obtained from the run with the maximum likelihood.

| Model | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{1984}$ | $\mathrm{Ne}^{2011}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Source | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {DIV }}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Out | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Anc | Mig11toS | MigSto11 | Mig84toS | MigSto84 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | 7638 | 31 | 161 | 14 | 15 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| $1 b^{*}$ | 1016 | 51 | 7484 | 2403 | 68619 | N/A | $9.97 \mathrm{E}-02$ | $1.58 \mathrm{E}-03$ | $2.52 \mathrm{E}-03$ | 6.72E-04 |
| 2a | 202 | 127 | 44459 | 14511 | N/A | 27017 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2b | 60146 | 266 | 109902 | 10575 | N/A | 138166 | 0.14202 | $3.69 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.86 \mathrm{E}-05$ | 8.78E-06 |
| 3 a | 174 | 107 | N/A | 4301 | 78210 | 37694 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3b | 10052 | 176 | N/A | 879 | 22016 | 11230 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Table B.8. Demographic parameter estimates from fastsimcoal2 for A. talpoideum analysis using only frequency spectra from 2011 and models as described in Figure 1. Parameter estimates are in haploid units and were obtained from the run with the maximum likelihood.

| Model | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}{ }^{1984}$ | $\mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{e}}^{2011}$ | $\mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Source | $\mathrm{T}_{\text {DIV }}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Out}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Anc | Mig11toS | MigSto11 | Mig84toS | MigSto84 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $1 \mathrm{a}^{*}$ | 1477 | 308 | 1204 | 600 | 88382 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 1 b | 27276 | 308 | 36547 | 169 | 47634 | N/A | $1.77 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $1.50 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $2.48 \mathrm{E}-04$ | $2.58 \mathrm{E}-04$ |
| 2 a | 8240 | 308 | 68831 | 5611 | N/A | 21 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 2 b | 3056 | 308 | 6029 | 2299 | N/A | 8907 | 0.01731 | $9.98 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $4.00 \mathrm{E}-05$ | $3.96 \mathrm{E}-05$ |
| 3 a | 53093 | 308 | N/A | 4560 | 39356 | 103002 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| 3 b | 1870 | 308 | N/A | 142 | 1869 | 21642 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

*Best Model

Table B.9. Relative likelihood of the models described in Figure 1 for A. talpoideum using frequency spectra from 2011.

| Model | Max $\log _{10}$ <br> Likelihood | Number of <br> Parameters | AIC | delta | Model normalized relative <br> likelihood |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1a | -20484.59 | 4 | 94343.04 | 0.00 | 0.37 |
| 1b | -20484.49 | 8 | 94350.54 | 7.50 | 0.01 |
| 2a | -20485.12 | 4 | 94345.44 | 2.40 | 0.11 |
| 2b | -20484.32 | 8 | 94349.79 | 6.75 | 0.01 |
| 3a | -20484.40 | 5 | 94344.16 | 1.12 | 0.21 |
| 3b | -20484.28 | 5 | 94343.60 | 0.55 | 0.28 |



Figure B.1. Density histograms of the minor allele frequencies for A. opacum (left) and A. talpoideum (right) using four filtering scenarios as described in Table 1.


Figure B.2. One-dimensional folded site frequency spectrum (1dSFS) generated in ANGSD illustrating the probability of sampling 1 to 12 of the minor allele for $A$. opacum, and of sampling 1 to 24 of the minor allele for A. talpoideum

## APPENDIX C

Table C.4. Summary of population parameters for Ambystoma opacum models.

| Parameter | Value | Source |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Initial population size | 60 | 1 |
| Maximum clutch size (low larval density) | age $<1: 0$ |  |
|  | $1<=$ age $<3: 40$ |  |
|  | $3<=$ age $<5: 80$ | $5<=$ age $<7: 120$ |
|  | $7<=$ age $<9: 160$ |  |
|  | $9<=$ age $>=10: 200$ |  |
| Maximum clutch size (high larval density) | $0<=$ age $<2: 0$ | 1 |
|  | $2<=$ age $<3: 40$ |  |
|  | $3<=$ age $<5: 80$ | $5<=$ age $<7: 120$ |
|  | $7<=$ age $<9: 160$ |  |
|  | $9<=$ age $>=10: 200$ |  |
| Male fecundity (low larval density) | age $<1: 0$ | 2 |
|  | $1<=$ age $>=10: 0.96$ |  |
| Male fecundity (high larval density) | age $<2: 0$ | 2 |
|  | $2<=$ age $>=10: 0.96$ |  |
| Female fecundity (low larval density) | age $<1: 0$ | 2 |
|  | $1<=$ age $>=10: 0.67$ | 2 |
| Female fecundity (high larval density) | age $<2: 0$ | 2 |
|  | $1<=$ age $>=10: 0.67$ |  |
| Annual Male Survival Rate | age $<1: 0.05$ | 2 |
|  | $1<=$ age <10:0.6 | 3 |
| age $>=10: 0$ | 4 |  |
| Annual Female Survival Rate | age $<1: 0.05$ | 2 |
|  | $1<=$ age $<10: 0.6$ | 3 |
|  | age $>=10: 0$ | 4 |

Sources: (1) Scott (1994), (2) Gamble (2009), (3) Scott (1990), (4) Taylor and Scott (1997)

Table C.2. Average adult census size $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}}\right)$, effective number of breeders ( $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Gen}$ and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Dem}$ ), and effective population size $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}\right)$, for Ambystoma opacum models with no migration after 30 generation burn-in and at generation 80, over 100 replicate simulations, with $95 \%$ confidence intervals in parenthesis.

| Probability <br> of CRF $(\%)$ | Generation | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Dem}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Gen}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 30 | $3651(3512-3776)$ | $1498(1304-1758)$ | $1543(1457-1624)$ | $1037(876-1210)$ |
| 0 | 80 | $3651(3522-3755)$ | $1465(1249-1710)$ | $1550(1461-1639)$ | $1038(885-1203)$ |
| 10 | 30 | $3647(3519-3772)$ | $1466(1256-1684)$ | $1418(0-1632)$ | $1030(881-1210)$ |
| 10 | 80 | $3381(1537-3858)$ | $1308(897-1636)$ | $1267(0-1666)$ | $952(516-1174)$ |
| 20 | 30 | $3656(3536-3788)$ | $1483(1239-1754)$ | $1284(0-1621)$ | $1035(902-1177)$ |
| 20 | 80 | $3221(1620-3875)$ | $1132(475-1638)$ | $1045(0-1711)$ | $868(493-1110)$ |
| 30 | 30 | $3652(3515-3769)$ | $1464(1258-1730)$ | $1040(0-1630)$ | $1034(881-1231)$ |
| 30 | 80 | $2790(1157-3886)$ | $959(390-1470)$ | $933(0-1663)$ | $760(356-1119)$ |
| 40 | 30 | $3653(3548-3777)$ | $1475(1263-1773)$ | $968(0-1593)$ | $1015(890-1180)$ |
| 40 | 80 | $2628(761-3882)$ | $827(166-1412)$ | $652(0-1656)$ | $672(220-1052)$ |
| 50 | 30 | $3652(3542-3807)$ | $1451(1235-1787)$ | $753(0-1609)$ | $1026(858-1171)$ |
| 50 | 80 | $2083(108-3887)$ | $607(66-1114)$ | $429(0-1612)$ | $518(66-988)$ |
| 60 | 30 | $3645(3502-3765)$ | $1464(1262-1692)$ | $694(0-1601)$ | $1030(887-1250)$ |
| 60 | 80 | $1718(0-3810)$ | $419(67-930)$ | $234(0-1614)$ | $384(38-798)$ |
| 70 | 30 | $3642(3518-3790)$ | $1487(1254-1752)$ | $429(0-1597)$ | $1036(883-1229)$ |
| 70 | 80 | $771(0-3321)$ | $271(23-875)$ | $85(0-1004)$ | $281(18-869)$ |
| 80 | 30 | $3651(3525-3764)$ | $1479(1265-1755)$ | $248(0-1586)$ | $1042(878-1215)$ |
| 80 | 80 | $136(0-1713)$ | $163(10-722)$ | $21(0-134)$ | $107(6-474)$ |
| 90 | 30 | $3654(3533-3766)$ | $1481(1269-1778)$ | $186(0-1573)$ | $1034(891-1198)$ |
| 90 | 80 | $0(0-0)$ | $0(0-0)$ | $0(0-0)$ | $0(0-0)$ |
| 100 | 30 | $3659(3521-3781)$ | $1474(0-0)$ | $0(0-0)$ | $1035(838-1267)$ |
| 100 | 80 | $0(0-0)$ | $0(0-0)$ | $0(0-0)$ | $0(0-0)$ |

Table C.3. Average adult census size $\left(\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}}\right)$, effective number of breeders ( $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Dem}$ ), and effective population size ( $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}$ ), for Ambystoma opacum models with migration after 30 generation burn-in and at generation 80, over 100 replicate simulations, with $95 \%$ confidence intervals in parenthesis.

| Probability <br> of CRF (\%) | Generation | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{c}}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Dem}$ | $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Gen}$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 0 | 30 | $3641(3504-3753)$ | $1548(1299-1864)$ | $1538(1443-1644)$ | $1027(838-1235)$ |
| 0 | 80 | $3652(3554-3760)$ | $1658(1356-2071)$ | $1543(1499-1627)$ | $1061(904-1221)$ |
| 10 | 30 | $3653(3550-3754)$ | $1560(1295-1828)$ | $1543(1473-1618)$ | $1047(868-1255)$ |
| 10 | 80 | $3340(2164-3846)$ | $1512(999-1968)$ | $1411(962-1666)$ | $963(649-1221)$ |
| 20 | 30 | $3640(3501-3764)$ | $1554(1323-1805)$ | $1533(1456-1610)$ | $1026(866-1198)$ |
| 20 | 80 | $3282(1459-3888)$ | $1298(690-1806)$ | $1416(681-1704)$ | $913(479-1203)$ |
| 30 | 30 | $3650(3524-3758)$ | $1536(1303-1819)$ | $1545(1464-1630)$ | $1036(889-1214)$ |
| 30 | 80 | $2829(1096-3971)$ | $1154(520-1647)$ | $1219(477-1727)$ | $780(380-1133)$ |
| 40 | 30 | $3664(3538-3806)$ | $1532(1306-1803)$ | $1541(1460-1627)$ | $1035(883-1194)$ |
| 40 | 80 | $2437(673-3854)$ | $1024(330-1751)$ | $1047(293-1681)$ | $680(247-1104)$ |
| 50 | 30 | $3642(3537-3742)$ | $1557(1258-1859)$ | $1539(1419-1619)$ | $1043(903-1203)$ |
| 50 | 80 | $2109(394-3844)$ | $848(311-1862)$ | $901(235-1617)$ | $557(186-1049)$ |
| 60 | 30 | $3642(3530-3773)$ | $1515(1242-1829)$ | $1545(1459-1650)$ | $1039(901-1170)$ |
| 60 | 80 | $1515(231-3459)$ | $750(197-2472)$ | $756(144-1525)$ | $416(106-861)$ |
| 70 | 30 | $3654(3536-3775)$ | $1529(1282-1795)$ | $1551(1483-1630)$ | $1041(859-1243)$ |
| 70 | 80 | $1227(184-3389)$ | $821(147-2904)$ | $607(85-1621)$ | $329(68-819)$ |
| 80 | 30 | $3657(3537-3772)$ | $1540(1252-1867)$ | $1538(1453-1606)$ | $1031(889-1178)$ |
| 80 | 80 | $738(188-2718)$ | $964(111-2951)$ | $243(88-487)$ | $203(57-577)$ |
| 90 | 30 | $3645(3508-3757)$ | $1532(1297-1872)$ | $1543(1468-1605)$ | $1039(879-1260)$ |
| 90 | 80 | $333(164-1028)$ | $1418(112-3458)$ | $206(81-423)$ | $112(50-309)$ |
| 100 | 30 | $3655(3544-3758)$ | $1540(1342-1861)$ |  | $0(0-0)$ | $1054(901-1244) 9$.

Table C.4. Number of times Spearman rank correlations were significant ( $p<0.05$ ) for Ambystoma opacum models without migration over 100 replicate simulations under different probabilities of catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF). Mean Spearman rank correlation coefficients across replicates are in parentheses.

|  | No CRF | 10\% CRF | 20\% CRF | 30\% CRF | 40\% CRF | 50\% CRF | 60\% CRF | 70\% CRF | 80\% CRF | 90\% CRF | 100\% CRF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Census v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Demo | 100 (0.59) | 100(0.72) | 100 (0.63) | 92 (0.51) | 81 (0.40) | 59 (0.30) | 28 (0.17) | 19 (0.14) | 28 (0.17) | 23 (0.16) | 0 (0.07) |
| Census v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Gen}$ | 5 (0.20) | 44 (0.50) | 83 (0.75) | 95 (0.82) | 99 (0.86) | 98 (0.85) | 96 (0.77) | 82 (0.33) | $76(-0.18)$ | 93 (-0.65) | $100(-0.66)$ |
| Census v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}$ | 4 (0.00) | 8 (0.04) | 11 (0.27) | 7 (0.22) | 8 (0.30) | 11 (0.25) | 8 (0.20) | $29(-0.03)$ | $63(-0.36)$ | 93 (-0.69) | 100 (-0.67) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Moms v. } \\ & \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Gen} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 7 (0.16) | 30 (0.46) | 43 (0.51) | 28 (0.39) | 18 (0.30) | 15 (0.15) | 7 (0.07) | $2(-0.08)$ | 0 (-0.10) | 0 (-0.09) | 0 (0.00) |
| Moms v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Gen | 2 (0.01) | 4 (0.05) | 7 (0.15) | 6 (0.04) | 8 (0.11) | 4 (0.05) | 7 (0.05) | 3 (-0.12) | 0 (-0.10) | 0 (-0.10) | 0 (0.00) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { } \begin{array}{l} \mathrm{N} \text { Gen } \mathrm{v} . \\ \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \text { Gen } \end{array} \end{aligned}$ | $2(-0.01)$ | 10 (0.20) | 32 (0.46) | 33 (0.45) | 37 (0.53) | 31 (0.48) | 14 (0.21) | 75 (0.71) | 85 (0.85) | 99 (0.97) | 100 (0.99) |
| SDVmale v. <br> $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Gen}$ | $8(-0.09)$ | $5(-0.01)$ | 7 (0.05) | 7 (0.12) | 8 (0.11) | 6 (0.14) | 5 (0.05) | 26 (0.24) | 51 (0.48) | 93 (0.87) | 100 (0.99) |
| SDVmale v. <br> $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Gen | 6 (0.00) | $4(-0.06)$ | $10(-0.04)$ | 6 (0.00) | 3 (-0.04) | $4(-0.05)$ | $11(-0.10)$ | 32 (0.19) | 57 (0.48) | 94 (0.88) | 100 (1.00) |
| SDVfemale v . $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen | $11(-0.06)$ | 7 (-0.05) | $8(-0.01)$ | 8 (0.11) | 10 (0.10) | 4 (0.12) | 7 (0.04) | 26 (0.24) | 51 (0.48) | 93 (0.87) | 100 (0.99) |
| SDVfemale v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Gen | 7 (-0.01) | $1(-0.07)$ | 7 (-0.10) | $9(-0.01)$ | $5(-0.04)$ | $8(-0.07)$ | $11(-0.10)$ | 34 (0.19) | 57 (0.48) | 94 (0.88) | 100 (1.00) |

Table C.5. Number of times Spearman rank correlations were significant ( $p<0.05$ ) for Ambystoma opacum models with migration over 100 replicate simulations under different probabilities of catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF). Mean Spearman rank correlation coefficients across replicates are in parentheses.

|  | No CRF | 10\% CRF | 20\% CRF | 30\% CRF | 40\% CRF | 50\% CRF | 60\% CRF | 70\% CRF | 80\% CRF | 90\% CRF | 100\% CRF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Census v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Demo | 99 (0.58) | 100 (0.69) | 100 (0.65) | 94 (0.50) | 72 (0.36) | 48 (0.26) | 28 (0.17) | 13 (0.10) | 19 (0.05) | 27(0.01) | 19 (0.05) |
| Census v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen | 11 (0.17) | 57 (0.58) | 86 (0.75) | 98 (0.83) | $99(0.88)$ | 100 (0.91) | 100 (0.92) | 100 (0.92) | $98(0.88)$ | 97 (0.85) | 84 (0.73) |
| Census v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Gen | 2 (0.02) | 10 (0.14) | 9 (0.08) | $9(0.08)$ | 4 (0.04) | 6 (0.07) | $2(-0.01)$ | $2(-0.10)$ | $8(-0.35)$ | $39(-0.54)$ | $9(-0.30)$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Moms v. } \\ & \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \text { Gen } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 11 (0.18) | 44 (0.49) | 35 (0.51) | 27 (0.35) | 18 (0.27) | 9 (0.26) | 5 (0.11) | 5 (0.09) | 1 (0.04) | 2 (0.00) | 0 (0.00) |
| Moms v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Gen | 5 (0.04) | 5 (0.08) | 7 (0.02) | 6 (0.01) | 4 (-0.01) | 5 (0.01) | $2(-0.05)$ | 6 (-0.01) | 3 (-0.02) | 0 (-0.01) | 0 (0.00) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { } \begin{array}{l} \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} G e n \\ \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{e}} \text { Gen } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 3 (0.06) | 10 (0.24) | 13 (0.20) | 20 (0.26) | 11 (0.22) | 16 (0.25) | 6 (0.12) | 5 (0.06) | 3 (-0.19) | 17 (-0.42) | $9(-0.26)$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SDVmale } \mathrm{v} \text {. } \\ & \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \text { Gen } \end{aligned}$ | 8 (-0.13) | 3 (0.04) | 5 (0.04) | 12 (0.17) | 5 (0.14) | 6 (0.01) | $5(-0.05)$ | $9(-0.16)$ | $9(-0.23)$ | $22(-0.36)$ | 24 (-0.44) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { SDVmale v. } \\ & \mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \text { Gen } \end{aligned}$ | 4 (-0.02) | 7 (-0.08) | $8(-0.13)$ | 7 (-0.11) | 4 (-0.12) | $2(-0.09)$ | $6(-0.15)$ | 11 (-0.17) | 7 (-0.18) | $5(-0.05)$ | 6 (0.20) |
| SDVfemale v . $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen | 8 (-0.08) | $7(-0.05)$ | 8 (0.00) | 8 (0.15) | 6 (0.14) | 9 (0.03) | $5(-0.05)$ | $10(-0.16)$ | $9(-0.23)$ | $22(-0.36)$ | 24 (-0.44) |
| SDVfemale v. $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Gen | 3 (0.01) | $13(-0.16)$ | $8(-0.16)$ | $6(-0.13)$ | $5(-0.11)$ | $1(-0.09)$ | $7(-0.14)$ | 8 (-0.17) | 7 (-0.17) | $5(-0.05)$ | 6 (0.20) |

Table C.6. Number of times Spearman rank correlations were significant ( $p<0.05$ ) for Ambystoma opacum models without migration using the subsampled dataset of 30 microsatellite markers and 60 individuals, over 100 replicate simulations under different probabilities of catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF). Mean Spearman rank correlation coefficients across replicates are in parentheses.

|  | Census v. <br> $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen | Census v. <br> $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}}$ Gen |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No CRF | $4(0)$ | $6(-0.02)$ |
| $10 \% \mathrm{CRF}$ | $7(0.12)$ | $3(-0.01)$ |
| $20 \% \mathrm{CRF}$ | $11(0.19)$ | $3(0.04)$ |
| $30 \% \mathrm{CRF}$ | $21(0.35)$ | $11(0.11)$ |
| $40 \% \mathrm{CRF}$ | $19(0.38)$ | $11(0.19)$ |
| $50 \% \mathrm{CRF}$ | $46(0.48)$ | $11(0.15)$ |
| $60 \% \mathrm{CRF}$ | $69(0.6)$ | $18(0.2)$ |
| $70 \% \mathrm{CRF}$ | $68(0.25)$ | $27(-0.02)$ |
| $80 \% \mathrm{CRF}$ | $75(-0.18)$ | $59(-0.36)$ |
| $90 \% \mathrm{CRF}$ | $93(-0.65)$ | $93(-0.68)$ |
| $100 \% \mathrm{CRF}$ | $100(-0.66)$ | $100(-0.67)$ |

Table C.7. Summary of sensitivity analysis under different probabilities of catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF) for Ambystoma opacum models with and without migration (mig).

|  | No CRF |  | 10\% CRF |  | 20\% CRF |  | 30\% CRF |  | 40\% CRF |  | 50\% CRF |  | 60\% CRF |  | 70\% CRF |  | 80\% CRF |  | 90\% CRF |  | 100\% CRF |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Parameter | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \text { mig } \end{aligned}$ | with mig | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \text { mig } \end{aligned}$ | with <br> mig | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \text { mig } \end{aligned}$ | with <br> mig | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \text { mig } \end{aligned}$ | with mig | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \text { mig } \end{aligned}$ | with mig | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \text { mig } \end{aligned}$ | with <br> mig | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \text { mig } \end{aligned}$ | with mig | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \text { mig } \end{aligned}$ | with <br> mig | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \text { mig } \end{aligned}$ | with mig | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \text { mig } \end{aligned}$ | with mig | $\begin{aligned} & \text { no } \\ & \text { mig } \end{aligned}$ | with mig |
| Adult pop Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Base Model | 3651 | 3652 | 3381 | 3340 | 3221 | 3282 | 2790 | 2829 | 2628 | 2437 | 2083 | 2109 | 1718 | 1515 | 771 | 1227 | 136 | 738 | 0 | 333 | 0 | 185 |
| Juvenile Survival | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | - | 0.5 | - | 0.6 |
| Adult Survival | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | - | 0.7 | - | 0.8 |
| Proportion Breeding | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | 1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1 | - | 1.1 | - | 1.1 |
| No DensityDependent Breeding* | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0.9 | 1 | 0.8 | 1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| Extinction risk |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Base Model | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.8 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Juvenile Survival | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.6 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Adult Survival | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.5 | 0 | 0.9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Proportion Breeding | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.2 | 0 | 0.3 | 0 | 0.7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| No DensityDependent Breeding* | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.1 | 0 | 0.4 | 0 | 0.7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |

Notes: Each parameter was decreased by $10 \%$. Adult population size is in proportion of the base model. *This model does not include density-
dependent age at first reproduction, i.e. no individuals breed at age one.


Figure C.2. Ambystoma opacum mean $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}$ (black line) and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Gen}$ (dashed line) using subsampled dataset ( 30 microsatellites and 60 individuals), and mean $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{e}} \mathrm{Gen}$ (open squares) and $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{b}}$ Gen (filled circles) using the complete dataset ( 100 microsatellites and 500 individuals) every 5 generations, over 80 years of projections. Catastrophic reproductive failure (CRF) was imposed after 30 year burn-in (vertical line). Top panel represent $20 \%$ probability of CRF (A), middle $40 \%$ (B), and bottom $60 \%$ (C), all with no migration.

## APPENDIX D

Table D.5. Individual sample information for Ambystoma opacum and A. talpoideum across the SRS.

| Species | Wetland | Year | Season | Stage | Individual ID | Total Reads | Retained Reads |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_2013_9 | 4542706 | 3041263 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_1993_7 | 6842698 | 4896551 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_2013_10 | 7174202 | 5459819 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_1993_9 | 6878838 | 5004389 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_2013_8 | 7109458 | 5143848 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_2013_4 | 8000074 | 5733841 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_2013_12 | 7788168 | 5860264 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_2013_5 | 8497784 | 5952381 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_1993_8 | 7518160 | 5440838 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_2013_11 | 8525550 | 6305570 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_1993_12 | 7015048 | 5208398 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_1993_1 | 8235678 | 5735247 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_1993_4 | 7369872 | 5757267 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_1993_5 | 8244798 | 6073797 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_2013_7 | 8648848 | 6435261 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_2013_2 | 10275598 | 7608513 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_2013_6 | 10272342 | 7258797 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_1993_2 | 10000486 | 6452557 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_2013_1 | 9931710 | 7559485 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_1993_11 | 11053706 | 8031302 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_1993_6 | 11757322 | 8087569 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 2013 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_2013_3 | 12788398 | 9815887 |
| A. opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_1993_10 | 11360396 | 8588603 |


| A. opacum | Rainbow | 1993 | N/A | metamorph | Amop_RB_1993_3 | 14291878 | 11498891 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_12 | 10146856 | 9888793 |
| A. opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_1 | 11999476 | 11686973 |
| A. opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_4 | 12777616 | 12424949 |
| A. opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_14 | 14246732 | 13899688 |
| A. opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_7 | 13907220 | 13616733 |
| A. opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_15 | 13669678 | 13371081 |
| A. opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_11 | 15042514 | 14725041 |
| A. opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_9 | 14063816 | 13785235 |
| A. opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_2 | 15945830 | 15502016 |
| A. opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_10 | 17641280 | 17270482 |
| A. opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_8 | 18863050 | 18394261 |
| A. opacum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_6 | 18591472 | 18259999 |
| A. opacum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_11 | 2266558 | 2131803 |
| A. opacum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_2 | 2797184 | 2664963 |
| A. opacum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_10 | 4786440 | 4612368 |
| A. opacum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_5 | 6615602 | 6429776 |
| A. opacum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_9 | 6921788 | 6734074 |
| A. opacum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_1 | 8563430 | 8341924 |
| A. opacum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_4 | 10881400 | 10635508 |
| A. opacum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_8 | 10863850 | 10609312 |
| A. opacum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_6 | 12144204 | 11846519 |
| A. opacum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_3 | 12842564 | 12522246 |
| A. opacum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_7 | 13761456 | 13440479 |
| A. opacum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lind_330 | 244280 | 132486 |
| A. opacum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lind_331 | 731344 | 581495 |
| A. opacum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lind_332 | 1346110 | 1236551 |
| A. opacum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lind_355 | 6127328 | 5961033 |
| A. opacum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lind_351 | 4455380 | 4242267 |
| A. opacum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lind_329 | 6588888 | 6362862 |


| A. opacum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lind_369 | 7117446 | 6866311 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. opacum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lind_350 | 8175632 | 7808174 |
| A. opacum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lind_356 | 6057520 | 5830345 |
| A. opacum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lind_354 | 8108892 | 7854548 |
| A. opacum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lind_357 | 8365316 | 8098889 |
| A. opacum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lind_353 | 7346320 | 7121386 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 2007 | N/A | Adult | GB_77 | 116798 | 59833 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 2010 | N/A | metamorph | GB_221 | 1263648 | 1012012 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 1996 | N/A | Adult | GB_56 | 2392222 | 2234887 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 2005 | N/A | metamorph | GB_207 | 4580066 | 4287860 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 2007 | N/A | Adult | GB_43 | 5200034 | 4938330 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 2005 | N/A | metamorph | GB_204 | 5306622 | 5017471 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 2005 | N/A | metamorph | GB_205 | 5860300 | 5551885 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 2010 | N/A | metamorph | GB_220 | 6604018 | 6245418 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 2007 | N/A | Adult | GB_42 | 6339330 | 5957179 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 2007 | N/A | Adult | GB_75 | 6165042 | 5880159 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 1996 | N/A | metamorph | GB_261 | 5451970 | 5034133 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 2005 | N/A | metamorph | GB_208 | 7573718 | 7138228 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 1990 | N/A | Adult | GB_46 | 4775600 | 4619821 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 1996 | N/A | metamorph | GB_256 | 7698812 | 7231713 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 1996 | N/A | Adult | GB_30 | 8270544 | 7884628 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 1996 | N/A | Adult | GB_34 | 8585316 | 8105599 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 1990 | N/A | Adult | GB_48 | 8966340 | 8711190 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 1996 | N/A | Adult | GB_36 | 11632988 | 11214656 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 1990 | N/A | Adult | GB_44 | 12365740 | 11998394 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 2007 | N/A | Adult | GB_76 | 20948404 | 20066442 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 1996 | N/A | Adult | GB_35 | 14222508 | 13702065 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 1990 | N/A | Adult | GB_66 | 14538168 | 14102012 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 1990 | N/A | Adult | GB_47 | 16515292 | 16061686 |
| A. opacum | Gingers | 1990 | N/A | Adult | GB_45 | 17506972 | 17057456 |


| A. opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | Fall | Adult | Flam_34 | 1829540 | 1772068 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | Fall | Adult | Flam_30 | 2467098 | 2383206 |
| A. opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | Fall | Adult | Flam_37 | 2613110 | 2521231 |
| A. opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | Fall | Adult | Flam_27 | 3150326 | 3027810 |
| A. opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | Fall | Adult | Flam_45 | 3226988 | 3119680 |
| A. opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | Fall | Adult | Flam_29 | 3826756 | 3731008 |
| A. opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | Fall | Adult | Flam_36 | 4121162 | 4026593 |
| A. opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | Fall | Adult | Flam_17 | 4154388 | 4029694 |
| A. opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | Fall | Adult | Flam_33 | 6627474 | 6503456 |
| A. opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | Fall | Adult | Flam_35 | 9886348 | 9697063 |
| A. opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | Fall | Adult | Flam_16 | 13247416 | 13002789 |
| A. opacum | Flamingo | 2014 | Fall | Adult | Flam_18 | 16127744 | 15826428 |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Bull_15 | 92250 | 37541 |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Bull_11 | 6237608 | 6025818 |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Bull_2 | 9783670 | 9468381 |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Bull_8 | 10534678 | 10247831 |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Bull_1 | 11696882 | 11403884 |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Bull_12 | 12554862 | 12258737 |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Bull_13 | 12042368 | 11737644 |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Bull_7 | 12711628 | 12320330 |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Bull_10 | 12603398 | 12306094 |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Bull_4 | 12515576 | 12186467 |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Bull_6 | 13544238 | 13240127 |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Bull_9 | 13009686 | 12660884 |
| A. opacum | Bullfrog | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Bull_5 | 14134860 | 13698028 |
| A. opacum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae | B92_67 | 5327288 | 5206438 |
| A. opacum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | B92_90 | 7614066 | 7445288 |
| A. opacum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae | B92_68 | 9850996 | 9594929 |
| A. opacum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae | B92_75 | 11162350 | 10933274 |
| A. opacum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae | B92_87 | 12672132 | 12400265 |


| A. opacum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae | B92_89 | 12798682 | 12554439 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. opacum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae | B92_69 | 12571880 | 12350189 |
| A. opacum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae | B92_72 | 13908840 | 13567549 |
| A. opacum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae | B92_76 | 14544360 | 14224693 |
| A. opacum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae | B92_70 | 14958314 | 14557504 |
| A. opacum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae | B92_71 | 14206726 | 13980090 |
| A. opacum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae | B92_73 | 19431690 | 19066645 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_24 | 4159234 | 4024422 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_14 | 4070148 | 3908276 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_7 | 4163104 | 3972086 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_16 | 5345142 | 5107754 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_1 | 5201034 | 4970846 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_20 | 5441638 | 5264282 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_2 | 5285492 | 5045218 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_13 | 5891260 | 5610242 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_19 | 4540526 | 4434552 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_21 | 5914320 | 5756938 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_3 | 6423864 | 6170749 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_6 | 7011954 | 6694535 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_23 | 7010640 | 6815875 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_19 | 7557396 | 7315848 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_10 | 8228498 | 7963498 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_17 | 8709914 | 8415420 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_8 | 8678484 | 8370783 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_4 | 8239206 | 8005560 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_12 | 8664668 | 8417362 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_15 | 8777026 | 8479250 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_5 | 8897272 | 8616111 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_11 | 9801470 | 9438278 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_16 | 7876102 | 7677552 |


| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_18 | 6872292 | 6719639 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_24 | 8037642 | 7903674 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_18 | 10018056 | 9711532 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_4 | 7296906 | 7159411 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_8 | 7826798 | 7619862 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_2 | 7549346 | 7327713 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_1 | 7603190 | 7406548 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_22 | 10578608 | 10290008 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_17 | 7870228 | 7689319 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_22 | 8026760 | 7879994 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_20 | 8036542 | 7879535 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 1984 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_1984_9 | 10774404 | 10456155 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_12 | 8292034 | 8145999 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_21 | 9246970 | 9091769 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_23 | 9237782 | 9046954 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_6 | 9332472 | 9021178 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_9 | 9116490 | 8940450 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_5 | 9065096 | 8911475 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_14 | 9683536 | 9507894 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_13 | 10894828 | 10622200 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_3 | 11013480 | 10712127 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_11 | 10725524 | 10472765 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_10 | 11543414 | 11336249 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_15 | 12873498 | 12620284 |
| A. talpoideum | Rainbow | 2011 | N/A | metamorph | Atalp_RB_2011_7 | 13354566 | 13072499 |
| A. talpoideum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_1 | 15014970 | 14793260 |
| A. talpoideum | Pickerel | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Pick_2 | 11365460 | 11159401 |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_1 | 13836438 | 13610294 |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_10 | 15762060 | 15531976 |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_11 | 7132162 | 6999295 |


| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_12 | 16716496 | 16446810 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_13 | 14417742 | 14186447 |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_14 | 15000134 | 14756997 |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_15 | 16948084 | 16690685 |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_2 | 12228934 | 11997922 |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_3 | 9923346 | 9682321 |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_4 | 11621874 | 11443957 |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_5 | 16497824 | 16224796 |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_6 | 13911100 | 13653397 |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_7 | 13878306 | 13662487 |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_8 | 8710786 | 8568969 |
| A. talpoideum | NPR | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | NPR_9 | 14976910 | 14754834 |
| A. talpoideum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lindas_3824 | 13666664 | 13456339 |
| A. talpoideum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lindas_3827 | 11473646 | 11270382 |
| A. talpoideum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lindas_3828 | 14743622 | 14510584 |
| A. talpoideum | Lindas | 2016 | Spring | Larvae | Lindas_4403 | 6483964 | 6380846 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 2005 | N/A | metamorph | GB_92 | 2043730 | 1909850 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 1996 | N/A | Paedomorph | GB_106 | 3810090 | 3554181 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 1995 | N/A | metamorph | GB_145 | 4112064 | 3844492 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 1991 | N/A | Adult | GB_102 | 4619530 | 4313896 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 2005 | N/A | metamorph | GB_93 | 4286712 | 4087270 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 1991 | N/A | Adult | GB_101 | 8286436 | 7866091 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 2005 | N/A | metamorph | GB_88 | 8432494 | 7981875 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 1996 | N/A | Paedomorph | GB_109 | 8781850 | 8515789 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 2010 | N/A | metamorph | GB_158 | 8185252 | 7919276 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 1991 | N/A | Adult | GB_115 | 10168720 | 9555829 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 1995 | N/A | metamorph | GB_146 | 10368144 | 9790601 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 2005 | N/A | metamorph | GB_85 | 8979882 | 8704549 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 2005 | N/A | metamorph | GB_90 | 9571296 | 9167578 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 1996 | N/A | Paedomorph | GB_134 | 12332634 | 11960088 |


| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 2010 | N/A | metamorph | GB_147 | 12791138 | 12404859 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 2010 | N/A | metamorph | GB_167 | 12288548 | 11937295 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 2010 | N/A | metamorph | GB_148 | 13051454 | 12721298 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 1995 | N/A | metamorph | GB_144 | 15632300 | 14883092 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 1996 | N/A | Paedomorph | GB_105 | 14529738 | 14100985 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 1991 | N/A | Adult | GB_116 | 15388400 | 14907570 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 1995 | N/A | Paedomorph | GB_138 | 16805364 | 16321405 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 2010 | N/A | metamorph | GB_163 | 15628882 | 15240835 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 1996 | N/A | Paedomorph | GB_104 | 18665640 | 18143056 |
| A. talpoideum | Gingers | 2010 | N/A | metamorph | GB_166 | 18899056 | 18547806 |
| A. talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | Flam_128 | 8203072 | 8018228 |
| A. talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | Flam_132 | 8307224 | 8139126 |
| A. talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | Flam_131 | 9962006 | 9717343 |
| A. talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | Flam_186 | 9035296 | 8885002 |
| A. talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | Flam_59 | 10842030 | 10601268 |
| A. talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | Flam_188 | 11749056 | 11549733 |
| A. talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | Flam_129 | 14498666 | 14192594 |
| A. talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | Flam_62 | 13790640 | 13526238 |
| A. talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | Flam_189 | 12935194 | 12758588 |
| A. talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | Flam_63 | 14397856 | 14141961 |
| A. talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | Flam_187 | 15869332 | 15664554 |
| A. talpoideum | Flamingo | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | Flam_190 | 15969440 | 15758013 |
| A. talpoideum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | B92_597 | 5410416 | 5187954 |
| A. talpoideum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | B92_596 | 6324632 | 6157327 |
| A. talpoideum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | B92_600 | 6754656 | 6578531 |
| A. talpoideum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | B92_601 | 6761934 | 6510032 |
| A. talpoideum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | B92_602 | 6230980 | 6090257 |
| A. talpoideum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | B92_598 | 7062726 | 6805635 |
| A. talpoideum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | B92_599 | 7722130 | 7560243 |
| A. talpoideum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | B92_603 | 11488226 | 11282316 |


| A. talpoideum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | B92_618 | 12213488 | 12017048 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| A. talpoideum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | B92_620 | 13220120 | 12993084 |
| A. talpoideum | Bay 92 | 2015 | Spring | Larvae or Paedomorph | B92_619 | 14107556 | 13884742 |
| A. talpoideum | Bay 92 | 2014 | Fall | Adult | B92_31 | 17295944 | 17029435 |

## REFERENCES

Alexander DH, Novembre J, Lange K (2009) Fast model-based estimation of ancestry in unrelated individuals. Genome research 19, 1655-1664.

Alford RA, Richards SJ (1999) Global amphibian declines: a problem in applied ecology. Annual review of Ecology and Systematics 30, 133-165.

Allendorf FW, Hard JJ (2009) Human-induced evolution caused by unnatural selection through harvest of wild animals. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 106, 99879994.

Allendorf FW, Hohenlohe PA, Luikart G (2010) Genomics and the future of conservation genetics. Nature Reviews Genetics 11, 697-709.

Andrews KR, Good JM, Miller MR, Luikart G, Hohenlohe PA (2016) Harnessing the power of RADseq for ecological and evolutionary genomics. Nature Reviews Genetics 17, 81-92.

Antao T, Pérez-Figueroa A, Luikart G (2011) Early detection of population declines: high power of genetic monitoring using effective population size estimators. Evolutionary Applications 4, 144-154.

Arnold B, Corbett-Detig RB, Hartl D, Bomblies K (2013) RADseq underestimates diversity and introduces genealogical biases due to nonrandom haplotype sampling. Molecular Ecology 22, 3179-3190.

Baird NA, Etter PD, Atwood TS, et al. (2008) Rapid SNP discovery and genetic mapping using sequenced RAD markers. PloS one 3, e3376.

Beaumont MA, Balding DJ (2004) Identifying adaptive genetic divergence among populations from genome scans. Molecular Ecology 13, 969-980.

Beaumont MA, Zhang W, Balding DJ (2002) Approximate Bayesian computation in population genetics. Genetics 162, 2025-2035.

Beerli P (2006) Comparison of Bayesian and maximum-likelihood inference of population genetic parameters. Bioinformatics 22, 341-345.

Beerli P, Palczewski M (2010) Unified framework to evaluate panmixia and migration direction among multiple sampling locations. Genetics 185, 313-326.

Benestan L, Gosselin T, Perrier C, et al. (2015) RAD genotyping reveals fine-scale genetic structuring and provides powerful population assignment in a widely distributed marine species, the American lobster (Homarus americanus). Molecular Ecology 24, 3299-3315.

Bi K, Linderoth T, Vanderpool D, et al. (2013) Unlocking the vault: next-generation museum population genomics. Molecular Ecology 22, 6018-6032.

Blaustein AR, Wake DB, Sousa WP (1994) Amphibian declines: judging stability, persistence, and susceptibility of populations to local and global extinctions. Conservation Biology 8, 60-71.

Blois JL, Zarnetske PL, Fitzpatrick MC, Finnegan S (2013) Climate Change and the Past, Present, and Future of Biotic Interactions. Science 341, 499-504.

Brumfield RT, Beerli P, Nickerson DA, Edwards SV (2003) The utility of single nucleotide polymorphisms in inferences of population history. Trends in Ecology \& Evolution 18, 249-256.

Canty A, Ripley B (2012) boot: Bootstrap R (S-Plus) functions. $R$ package version 1.
Catchen J, Hohenlohe PA, Bassham S, Amores A, Cresko WA (2013) Stacks: an analysis tool set for population genomics. Molecular Ecology 22, 3124-3140.

Catchen JM, Amores A, Hohenlohe P, Cresko W, Postlethwait JH (2011) Stacks: building and genotyping loci de novo from short-read sequences. G3: Genes, Genomes, Genetics 1, 171-182.

Charlesworth B (2009) Effective population size and patterns of molecular evolution and variation. Nature Reviews Genetics 10, 195-205.

Charlier J, Laikre L, Ryman N (2012) Genetic monitoring reveals temporal stability over 30 years in a small, lake-resident brown trout population. Heredity 109, 246-253.

Collins JP, Storfer A (2003) Global amphibian declines: sorting the hypotheses. Diversity and distributions 9, 89-98.

Cosentino BJ, Phillips CA, Schooley RL, Lowe WH, Douglas MR (2012) Linking extinctioncolonization dynamics to genetic structure in a salamander metapopulation. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences 279, 1575-1582.

Crow JF, Denniston C (1988) Inbreeding and variance effective population numbers. Evolution, 482-495.

Danecek P, Auton A, Abecasis G, et al. (2011) The variant call format and VCFtools. Bioinformatics 27, 2156-2158.

Daszak P, Scott D, Kilpatrick A, et al. (2005) Amphibian population declines at Savannah River site are linked to climate, not chytridiomycosis. Ecology 86, 3232-3237.

Davey JW, Hohenlohe PA, Etter PD, et al. (2011) Genome-wide genetic marker discovery and genotyping using next-generation sequencing. Nature Reviews Genetics 12, 499-510.

Do C, Waples RS, Peel D, et al. (2014) NeEstimator v2: re-implementation of software for the estimation of contemporary effective population size (Ne) from genetic data. Molecular Ecology Resources 14, 209-214.

Drummond AJ, Rambaut A, Shapiro B, Pybus OG (2005) Bayesian coalescent inference of past population dynamics from molecular sequences. Molecular biology and evolution 22, 1185-1192.

Duong TY, Scribner KT, Forsythe PS, Crossman JA, Baker EA (2013) Interannual variation in effective number of breeders and estimation of effective population size in long-lived iteroparous lake sturgeon (Acipenser fulvescens). Molecular Ecology 22, 1282-1294.

Excoffier L, Dupanloup I, Huerta-Sánchez E, Sousa VC, Foll M (2013) Robust demographic inference from genomic and SNP data. PLoS Genet 9, e1003905.

Excoffier L, Lischer HE (2010) Arlequin suite ver 3.5: a new series of programs to perform population genetics analyses under Linux and Windows. Molecular Ecology Resources 10, 564-567.

Faubet P, Waples RS, Gaggiotti OE (2007) Evaluating the performance of a multilocus Bayesian method for the estimation of migration rates. Molecular Ecology 16, 1149-1166.

Foll M, Gaggiotti O (2008) A genome-scan method to identify selected loci appropriate for both dominant and codominant markers: a Bayesian perspective. Genetics 180, 977-993.

Frankham R (1995) Inbreeding and extinction: a threshold effect. Conservation Biology 9, 792799.

Frankham R, Bradshaw CJ, Brook BW (2014) Genetics in conservation management: revised recommendations for the 50/500 rules, Red List criteria and population viability analyses. Biological Conservation 170, 56-63.

Franklin I, Frankham R (1998) How large must populations be to retain evolutionary potential? Animal Conservation 1, 69-70.

Franklin IR (1980) Evolutionary change in small populations. Conservation biology: an evolutionary-ecological perspective, 135-149.

Fraser BA, Künstner A, Reznick DN, Dreyer C, Weigel D (2015) Population genomics of natural and experimental populations of guppies (Poecilia reticulata). Molecular Ecology 24, 389-408.

Fu Y-X (1997) Statistical tests of neutrality of mutations against population growth, hitchhiking and background selection. Genetics 147, 915-925.

Funk WC, Blouin MS, Corn PS, et al. (2005) Population structure of Columbia spotted frogs (Rana luteiventris) is strongly affected by the landscape. Molecular Ecology 14, 483-496.

Funk WC, Tallmon DA, Allendorf FW (1999) Small effective population size in the long-toed salamander. Molecular Ecology 8, 1633-1640.

Gamble LR, McGarigal K, Compton BW (2007) Fidelity and dispersal in the pond-breeding amphibian, Ambystoma opacum: implications for spatio-temporal population dynamics and conservation. Biological Conservation 139, 247-257.

Garner TW (2002) Genome size and microsatellites: the effect of nuclear size on amplification potential. Genome 45, 212-215.

Gattepaille LM, Jakobsson M, Blum MG (2013) Inferring population size changes with sequence and SNP data: lessons from human bottlenecks. Heredity 110, 409-419.

Gautier M, Gharbi K, Cezard T, et al. (2013) The effect of RAD allele dropout on the estimation of genetic variation within and between populations. Molecular Ecology 22, 3165-3178.

Getz WM (1996) A hypothesis regarding the abruptness of density dependence and the growth rate of populations. Ecology 77, 2014-2026.

Gibbons JW, Semlitsch RD (1981) Terrestrial drift fences with pitfall traps: an effective technique for quantitative sampling of animal populations. Brimleyana 7, 1-16.

Gilbert KJ, Whitlock MC (2015) Evaluating methods for estimating local effective population size with and without migration. Evolution 69, 2154-2166.

Glenn TC, Stephan W, Braun MJ (1999) Effects of a population bottleneck on whooping crane mitochondrial DNA variation. Conservation Biology 13, 1097-1107.

Gravel S, Henn BM, Gutenkunst RN, et al. (2011) Demographic history and rare allele sharing among human populations. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 108, 11983-11988.

Greenwald KR, Gibbs HL, Waite TA (2009) Efficacy of Land-Cover Models in Predicting Isolation of Marbled Salamander Populations in a Fragmented Landscape. Conservation Biology 23, 1232-1241.

Griffiths RA, Sewell D, McCrea RS (2010) Dynamics of a declining amphibian metapopulation: survival, dispersal and the impact of climate. Biological Conservation 143, 485-491.

Grover CE, Salmon A, Wendel JF (2012) Targeted sequence capture as a powerful tool for evolutionary analysis1. American journal of botany 99, 312-319.

Gutenkunst RN, Hernandez RD, Williamson SH, Bustamante CD (2009) Inferring the joint demographic history of multiple populations from multidimensional SNP frequency data. PLoS Genet 5, e1000695.

Hanski I (1998) Metapopulation dynamics. Nature 396, 41-49.
Hedrick PW (2011) Genetics of populations Jones \& Bartlett Learning.
Hein J, Schierup M, Wiuf C (2004) Gene genealogies, variation and evolution: a primer in coalescent theory Oxford University Press, USA.

Hill WG (1981) Estimation of effective population size from data on linkage disequilibrium. Genetical Research 38, 209-216.

Hollenbeck C, Portnoy D, Gold J (2016) A method for detecting recent changes in contemporary effective population size from linkage disequilibrium at linked and unlinked loci. Heredity 117, 207-216.

Huang H, Knowles LL (2014) Unforeseen consequences of excluding missing data from nextgeneration sequences: simulation study of RAD sequences. Systematic Biology, syu046.

Jehle R, Arntzen J (2002) Review: microsatellite markers in amphibian conservation genetics. Herpetological journal 12, 1-9.

Johnson JA, Dunn PO, Bouzat JL (2007) Effects of recent population bottlenecks on reconstructing the demographic history of prairie-chickens. Molecular Ecology 16, 22032222.

Johnson PL, Slatkin M (2008) Accounting for bias from sequencing error in population genetic estimates. Molecular biology and evolution 25, 199-206.

Keinath MC, Timoshevskiy VA, Timoshevskaya NY, et al. (2015) Initial characterization of the large genome of the salamander Ambystoma mexicanum using shotgun and laser capture chromosome sequencing. Scientific reports 5, 16413.

Kim J, Mossel E, Rácz MZ, Ross N (2015) Can one hear the shape of a population history? Theoretical population biology 100, 26-38.

Kingman JFC (1982) The coalescent. Stochastic processes and their applications 13, 235-248.
Kinkead K, Abbott A, Otis D (2007) Genetic variation among Ambystoma breeding populations on the Savannah River Site. Conservation Genetics 8, 281-292.

Kopelman NM, Mayzel J, Jakobsson M, Rosenberg NA, Mayrose I (2015) Clumpak: a program for identifying clustering modes and packaging population structure inferences across K . Molecular Ecology Resources 15, 1179-1191.

Korneliussen TS, Albrechtsen A, Nielsen R (2014) ANGSD: analysis of next generation sequencing data. BMC bioinformatics 15, 356 .

Lanier HC, Massatti R, He Q, Olson LE, Knowles LL (2015) Colonization from divergent ancestors: glaciation signatures on contemporary patterns of genomic variation in Collared Pikas (Ochotona collaris). Molecular Ecology 24, 3688-3705.

Leblois R, Estoup A, Streiff R (2006) Genetics of recent habitat contraction and reduction in population size: does isolation by distance matter? Molecular Ecology 15, 3601-3615.

Leffler EM, Bullaughey K, Matute DR, et al. (2012) Revisiting an old riddle: what determines genetic diversity levels within species? PLoS Biol 10, e1001388.

Li H, Durbin R (2009) Fast and accurate short read alignment with Burrows-Wheeler transform. Bioinformatics 25, 1754-1760.

Lischer H, Excoffier L (2012) PGDSpider: an automated data conversion tool for connecting population genetics and genomics programs. Bioinformatics 28, 298-299.

Lozier J (2014) Revisiting comparisons of genetic diversity in stable and declining species: assessing genome-wide polymorphism in North American bumble bees using RAD sequencing. Molecular Ecology 23, 788-801.

Luikart G, Ryman N, Tallmon DA, Schwartz MK, Allendorf FW (2010) Estimation of census and effective population sizes: the increasing usefulness of DNA-based approaches. Conservation Genetics 11, 355-373.

Mace GM, Collar NJ, Gaston KJ, et al. (2008) Quantification of extinction risk: IUCN's system for classifying threatened species. Conservation Biology 22, 1424-1442.

Malaspinas A-S, Westaway MC, Muller C, et al. (2016) A genomic history of Aboriginal Australia. Nature.

Marsh DM, Trenham PC (2001) Metapopulation dynamics and amphibian conservation. Conservation Biology 15, 40-49.

McCartney-Melstad E, Shaffer HB (2015) Amphibian molecular ecology and how it has informed conservation. Molecular Ecology 24, 5084-5109.

McCoy RC, Garud NR, Kelley JL, Boggs CL, Petrov DA (2014) Genomic inference accurately predicts the timing and severity of a recent bottleneck in a nonmodel insect population. Molecular Ecology 23, 136-150.

McMenamin SK, Hadly EA, Wright CK (2008) Climatic change and wetland desiccation cause amphibian decline in Yellowstone National Park. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 105, 16988-16993.

Morin PA, Martien KK, Taylor BL (2009) Assessing statistical power of SNPs for population structure and conservation studies. Molecular Ecology Resources 9, 66-73.

Moura AE, Kenny JG, Chaudhuri R, et al. (2014) Population genomics of the killer whale indicates ecotype evolution in sympatry involving both selection and drift. Molecular Ecology 23, 5179-5192.

Nachman MW, Crowell SL (2000) Estimate of the mutation rate per nucleotide in humans. Genetics 156, 297-304.

Narum SR, Buerkle CA, Davey JW, Miller MR, Hohenlohe PA (2013) Genotyping-bysequencing in ecological and conservation genomics. Molecular Ecology 22, 2841-2847.

Neel MC, McKelvey K, Ryman N, et al. (2013) Estimation of effective population size in continuously distributed populations: there goes the neighborhood. Heredity 111, 189199.

Nei M, Maruyama T, Chakraborty R (1975) The bottleneck effect and genetic variability in populations. Evolution, 1-10.

Nielsen R, Korneliussen T, Albrechtsen A, Li Y, Wang J (2012) SNP calling, genotype calling, and sample allele frequency estimation from new-generation sequencing data. PloS one 7, e37558.

Nordborg M, Krone SM (2002) Separation of time scales and convergence to the coalescent in structured populations. Modern Developments in Theoretical Population Genetics: The Legacy of Gustave Malécot, 194-232.

Nunziata SO, Lance SL, Scott DE, Lemmon EM, Weisrock DW (2016) Genomic data detect corresponding signatures of population size change on an ecological time scale in two salamander species. Molecular Ecology.

Nunziata SO, Scott DE, Lance SL (2015) Temporal genetic and demographic monitoring of pond-breeding amphibians in three contrasting population systems. Conservation Genetics 16, 1335-1344.

Osborne MJ, Davenport SR, Hoagstrom CW, Turner TF (2010) Genetic effective size, Ne, tracks density in a small freshwater cyprinid, Pecos bluntnose shiner (Notropis simus pecosensis). Molecular Ecology 19, 2832-2844.

Palstra FP, Ruzzante DE (2008) Genetic estimates of contemporary effective population size: what can they tell us about the importance of genetic stochasticity for wild population persistence? Molecular Ecology 17, 3428-3447.

Palut MPJ, Canziani OF (2007) Contribution of working group II to the fourth assessment report of the intergovernmental panel on climate change. Cambridge University Press.

Papadopoulou A, Knowles LL (2015) Genomic tests of the species-pump hypothesis: Recent island connectivity cycles drive population divergence but not speciation in Caribbean crickets across the Virgin Islands. Evolution 69, 1501-1517.

Pechmann JH, Scott DE (1991) Declining amphibian populations: the problem of separating human impacts from natural fluctuations. Science 253, 892.

Pechmann JH, Wilbur HM (1994) Putting declining amphibian populations in perspective: natural fluctuations and human impacts. Herpetologica, 65-84.

Pechmann JHK, Scott DE, Semlitsch RD, et al. (1991) Declining Amphibian Populations: The Problem of Separating Human Impacts from Natural Fluctuations. Science 253, 892-895.

Peng B, Kimmel M (2005) simuPOP: a forward-time population genetics simulation environment. Bioinformatics 21, 3686-3687.

Peterson BK, Weber JN, Kay EH, Fisher HS, Hoekstra HE (2012) Double digest RADseq: an inexpensive method for de novo SNP discovery and genotyping in model and non-model species. PloS one 7, e37135.

Petranka JW (1998) Salamanders of the United States and Canada Smithsonian Institution Press.
Phillipsen IC, Funk WC, Hoffman EA, Monsen KJ, Blouin MS (2011) Comparative analyses of effective population size within and among species: ranid frogs as a case study. Evolution 65, 2927-2945.

Poland JA, Brown PJ, Sorrells ME, Jannink J-L (2012) Development of high-density genetic maps for barley and wheat using a novel two-enzyme genotyping-by-sequencing approach. PloS one 7, e32253.

Polich RL, Searcy CA, Shaffer HB (2013) Effects of tail-clipping on survivorship and growth of larval salamanders. The Journal of Wildlife Management 77, 1420-1425.

Pool JE, Hellmann I, Jensen JD, Nielsen R (2010) Population genetic inference from genomic sequence variation. Genome research 20, 291-300.

Pritchard JK, Stephens M, Donnelly P (2000) Inference of population structure using multilocus genotype data. Genetics 155, 945-959.

Pujolar J, Jacobsen M, Frydenberg J, et al. (2013) A resource of genome-wide single-nucleotide polymorphisms generated by RAD tag sequencing in the critically endangered European eel. Molecular Ecology Resources 13, 706-714.

Raj A, Stephens M, Pritchard JK (2014) fastSTRUCTURE: variational inference of population structure in large SNP data sets. Genetics 197, 573-589.

Ramakrishnan U, Hadly EA, Mountain JL (2005) Detecting past population bottlenecks using temporal genetic data. Molecular Ecology 14, 2915-2922.

Rambaut A, Drummond A (2012) Tracer v1. 4. 2007.
Robinson JD, Coffman AJ, Hickerson MJ, Gutenkunst RN (2014) Sampling strategies for frequency spectrum-based population genomic inference. BMC evolutionary biology 14, 254.

Robinson JD, Moyer GR (2013) Linkage disequilibrium and effective population size when generations overlap. Evolutionary Applications 6, 290-302.

Roesti M, Salzburger W, Berner D (2012) Uninformative polymorphisms bias genome scans for signatures of selection. BMC evolutionary biology 12, 94.

Rokas A, Abbot P (2009) Harnessing genomics for evolutionary insights. Trends in Ecology \& Evolution 24, 192-200.

Romiguier J, Gayral P, Ballenghien M, et al. (2014) Comparative population genomics in animals uncovers the determinants of genetic diversity. Nature 515, 261-263.

Rowe G, Beebee T (2004) Reconciling genetic and demographic estimators of effective population size in the anuran amphibian Bufo calamita. Conservation Genetics 5, 287.

Saura M, Tenesa A, Woolliams JA, Fernández A, Villanueva B (2015) Evaluation of the linkagedisequilibrium method for the estimation of effective population size when generations overlap: an empirical case. BMC genomics 16, 922.

Savage WK, Fremier AK, Bradley Shaffer H (2010) Landscape genetics of alpine Sierra Nevada salamanders reveal extreme population subdivision in space and time. Molecular Ecology 19, 3301-3314.

Schmeller DS, Merilä J (2007) Demographic and genetic estimates of effective population and breeding size in the amphibian Rana temporaria. Conservation Biology 21, 142-151.

Schoener TW (2011) The newest synthesis: understanding the interplay of evolutionary and ecological dynamics. Science 331, 426-429.

Schwartz MK, Luikart G, Waples RS (2007) Genetic monitoring as a promising tool for conservation and management. Trends in Ecology \& Evolution 22, 25-33.

Scott DE (1990) Effects of larval density in Ambystoma opacum: an experiment large-scale field enclosures. Ecology 71, 296-306.

Scott DE (1994) The effect of larval density on adult demographic traits in Ambystoma opacum. Ecology 75, 1383-1396.

Scott DE, Komoroski MJ, Croshaw DA, Dixon PM (2013) Terrestrial distribution of pondbreeding salamanders around an isolated wetland. Ecology 94, 2537-2546.

Semlitsch R, Scott D, Pechmann J, Gibbons J (1996) Structure and dynamics of an amphibian community: evidence from a 16-year study of a natural pond. Long-term studies of vertebrate communities. Academic Press, San Diego, California, USA, 217-248.

Semlitsch RD (2002) Critical elements for biologically based recovery plans of aquatic-breeding amphibians. Conservation Biology 16, 619-629.

Shafer AB, Wolf JB, Alves PC, et al. (2015) Genomics and the challenging translation into conservation practice. Trends in Ecology \& Evolution 30, 78-87.

Shultz AJ, Baker AJ, Hill GE, Nolan PM, Edwards SV (2016) SNPs across time and space: population genomic signatures of founder events and epizootics in the House Finch (Haemorhous mexicanus). Ecology and evolution 6, 7475-7489.

Slatkin M (2008) Linkage disequilibrium-understanding the evolutionary past and mapping the medical future. Nature Reviews Genetics 9, 477-485.

Smouse PE (2010) How many SNPs are enough? Molecular Ecology 19, 1265-1266.
Soule ME, Wilcox BA (1980) Conservation biology: an evolutionary-ecological perspective Sinauer Associates.

Spear SF, Peterson CR, Matocq MD, Storfer A (2005) Landscape genetics of the blotched tiger salamander (Ambystoma tigrinum melanostictum). Molecular Ecology 14, 2553-2564.

Stapley J, Reger J, Feulner PG, et al. (2010) Adaptation genomics: the next generation. Trends in Ecology \& Evolution 25, 705-712.

Steiner CC, Putnam AS, Hoeck PE, Ryder OA (2013) Conservation genomics of threatened animal species. Annu. Rev. Anim. Biosci. 1, 261-281.

Tallmon DA, Gregovich D, Waples RS, et al. (2010) When are genetic methods useful for estimating contemporary abundance and detecting population trends? Molecular Ecology Resources 10, 684-692.

Taylor BE, Scott DE (1997) Effects of larval density dependence on population dynamics of Ambystoma opacum. Herpetologica, 132-145.

Taylor BE, Scott DE, Gibbons JW (2006) Catastrophic reproductive failure, terrestrial survival, and persistence of the marbled salamander. Conservation Biology 20, 792-801.

Therkildsen NO, Hemmer-Hansen J, Als TD, et al. (2013) Microevolution in time and space: SNP analysis of historical DNA reveals dynamic signatures of selection in Atlantic cod. Molecular Ecology 22, 2424-2440.

Thomé MTC, Carstens BC (2016) Phylogeographic model selection leads to insight into the evolutionary history of four-eyed frogs. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 113, 8010-8017.

Todd BD, Scott DE, Pechmann JH, Gibbons JW (2010) Climate change correlates with rapid delays and advancements in reproductive timing in an amphibian community. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences, rspb20101768.

Wakeley J, Sargsyan O (2009) Extensions of the coalescent effective population size. Genetics 181, 341-345.

Walls SC, Barichivich WJ, Brown ME (2013a) Drought, deluge and declines: the impact of precipitation extremes on amphibians in a changing climate. Biology 2, 399-418.

Walls SC, Barichivich WJ, Brown ME, Scott DE, Hossack BR (2013b) Influence of drought on salamander occupancy of isolated wetlands on the southeastern coastal plain of the United States. Wetlands 33, 345-354.

Wang IJ, Johnson JR, Johnson BB, Shaffer HB (2011) Effective population size is strongly correlated with breeding pond size in the endangered California tiger salamander, Ambystoma californiense. Conservation Genetics 12, 911-920.

Wang IJ, Summers K (2010) Genetic structure is correlated with phenotypic divergence rather than geographic isolation in the highly polymorphic strawberry poison-dart frog. Molecular Ecology 19, 447-458.

Wang J (2005) Estimation of effective population sizes from data on genetic markers.
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences 360, 1395-1409.

Wang J, Whitlock MC (2003) Estimating effective population size and migration rates from genetic samples over space and time. Genetics 163, 429-446.

Wang Z, Gerstein M, Snyder M (2009) RNA-Seq: a revolutionary tool for transcriptomics. Nature Reviews Genetics 10, 57-63.

Waples RK, Larson WA, Waples RS (2016) Estimating contemporary effective population size in non-model species using linkage disequilibrium across thousands of loci. Heredity.

Waples RS (1991) Genetic methods for estimating the effective size of cetacean populations. Report of the International Whaling Commission (special issue) 13, 279-300.

Waples RS (2005) Genetic estimates of contemporary effective population size: to what time periods do the estimates apply? Molecular Ecology 14, 3335-3352.

Waples RS (2006) A bias correction for estimates of effective population size based on linkage disequilibrium at unlinked gene loci. Conservation Genetics 7, 167-184.

Waples RS (2016) Making sense of genetic estimates of effective population size. Molecular Ecology 25, 4689-4691.

Waples RS, Antao T (2014) Intermittent breeding and constraints on litter size: consequences for effective population size per generation $(\mathrm{Ne})$ and per reproductive cycle ( Nb ). Evolution 68, 1722-1734.

Waples RS, Do C (2010) Linkage disequilibrium estimates of contemporary Ne using highly variable genetic markers: a largely untapped resource for applied conservation and evolution. Evolutionary Applications 3, 244-262.

Waples RS, England PR (2011) Estimating contemporary effective population size on the basis of linkage disequilibrium in the face of migration. Genetics 189, 633-644.

Waples RS, Luikart G, Faulkner JR, Tallmon DA (2013) Simple life-history traits explain key effective population size ratios across diverse taxa. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences 280, 20131339.

Weber D, Stewart BS, Garza JC, Lehman N (2000) An empirical genetic assessment of the severity of the northern elephant seal population bottleneck. Current Biology 10, 12871290.

Weir SM, Scott DE, Salice CJ, Lance SL (2016) Integrating copper toxicity and climate change to understand extinction risk to two species of pond-breeding anurans. Ecological Applications 26, 1721-1732.

Whiteley AR, Coombs JA, Cembrola M, et al. (2015) Effective number of breeders provides a link between interannual variation in stream flow and individual reproductive contribution in a stream salmonid. Molecular Ecology 24, 3585-3602.

Wilson GA, Rannala B (2003) Bayesian inference of recent migration rates using multilocus genotypes. Genetics 163, 1177-1191.

## VITA

## Education

| Eastern Kentucky University | M.S., Biological Sciences | 2011 |
| :--- | :--- | :---: |
|  | Advisor: Dr. Stephen Richter |  |
| Towson University | B.S., Biology and Environmental Science | 2009 |
|  | summa cum laude with honors |  |
|  | Advisor: Dr. Joel Snodgrass |  |

## Publications

## PUBLISHED AND IN PRESS

Nunziata SO, EM Lemmon, DE Scott, SL Lance, \& DW Weisrock. 2017. Genomic data detect corresponding signatures of population size change on an ecological time scale in two salamander species. Molecular Ecology, 26(4), 1060-1074.

Nunziata SO, P Wallenhorst, MA Barrett, RE Junge, AD Yoder, \& DW Weisrock. 2016. Population and conservation genetics in an endangered lemur, Indri indri, across three forest reserves in Madagascar. International Journal of Primatology, 37(6), 688-702. (Cover Image)

Love CN, ME Winzeler, RR Beasley, DE Scott, SO Nunziata, \& SL Lance. 2016. Patterns of amphibian infection prevalence across wetlands on the Savannah River Site, South Carolina, USA. Diseases of Aquatic Organisms, 121(1), 1-14.

Nunziata SO, DE Scott, \& SL Lance. 2015. Temporal genetic and demographic monitoring of pond- breeding amphibians in three contrasting population systems. Conservation Genetics, 16(6), 1335-1344.

Ramos AG, SO Nunziata, SL Lance, C Rodríguez, BC Faircloth, PA Gowaty, \& H Drummond. 2014. Interactive effects of male and female age on extra-pair paternity in a socially monogamous seabird. Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology, 68(10), 16031-1609.

Ramos AG, SO Nunziata, SL Lance, C Rodríguez, BC Faircloth, PA Gowaty, \& H Drummond. 2014. Habitat structure and colony structure constrain extrapair paternity in a colonial bird. Animal Behaviour, 95, 1211-127.

Richter SC, EM O’Neil, SO Nunziata, A Rumments, ES Gustin, J Young, \& BI Crother. 2014. Cryptic diversity and conservation of gopher frogs across the Southeastern United States. Copeia, 2, 231-237.

Lance SL, CN Love, SO Nunziata, J O’Bryhim, DE Scott, RW Flynn, \& K Jones. 2013. 32 species validation of a new Illumina paired-end approach for the development of microsatellites. PlosOne, 8(11), e81853.

Richer SC, \& SO Nunziata. 2013. Survival to metamorphosis is positively related to genetic variability in a critically endangered amphibian species. Animal Conservation, 17(3), 265-274.

Nunziata SO, MJ Lannoo, JR Robb, DR Karns, SL Lance, \& SC Richter. 2013. Population and Conservation Genetics of Crawfish Frogs, Lithobates areolatus, at Their Northeastern Range Limit. Journal of Herpetology, 47(2), 361-368.

Gray EP, S Nunziata, JW Snodgrass, DR Ownby, \& JE Havel. 2010. Predation on Green Frog Eggs (Rana clamitans) by Ostracoda. Copeia, 2010(3), 452-456.

## PRIMER NOTES

Ricono A, G Bupp, C Peterson, SO Nunziata, SL Lance, \& CL Pruett. 2015. Development and characterization of microsatellite loci for the endangered scrub lupine, Lupinus aridorum (Fabaceae). Applications in Plant Sciences, 3(4).

Love CN, RW Flynn, SO Nunziata, KL Jones, \& SL Lance. 2013. Development of 31 polymorphic microsatellite markers for the mole salamander (Ambystoma talpoideum) using Illumina paired-end sequencing. Conservation Genetic Resources, 5,951-954.

Jenkins TM, TD Eaton, SO Nunziata, \& SL Lance. 2013. Paired-end illumina shotgun sequencing used to develop the first microsatellite primers for Megacopta cribraria (F.)(Hemiptera: Heteroptera: Plataspidae). Journal of Entomological Science, 48(4), 345-351.

Nunziata SO, SL Lance, KL Jones, SA Nerkowski, \& AE Metcalf. 2013. Development and characterization of twenty-three microsatellite markers for the freshwater minnow Santa Ana speckled dace (Rhinichthys osculus spp., Cyprinidae) using paired-end Illumina shotgun sequencing. Conservation Genetics Resources, 5(1), 145-148.

Nunziata SO, JD Karron, RJ Mitchell, SL Lance, KL Jones, \& DW Trapnell. 2012. Characterization of 42 polymorphic microsatellite loci in Mimulus ringens (Phrymaceae) using Illumina sequencing. American Journal of Botany, 99(12), e477-80.

Allen JM, SG Obae, MH Brand, JA Silander, KL Jones, SO Nunziata, \& SL Lance. 2012. Development and characterization of microsatellite markers for Berberis thunbergii (Berberidaceae). American Journal of Botany, 99(5), e220-2.

Nunziata SO, SC Richter, RD Denton, JM Yeiser, DE Wells, KL Jones, C Hagen, \& SL Lance.
2011. Fourteen novel microsatellite markers for the gopher frog, Lithobates capito (Amphibia: Ranidae). Conservation Genetics Resources, 4(1), 201-203.

Nunziata SO, DE Scott, KL Jones, C Hagen, \& SL Lance. 2011. Twelve novel microsatellite markers for the marbled salamander, Ambystoma opacum. Conservation Genetics Resources 3:773-775.

## Presentations

ORAL PRESENTATIONS (*Denotes Presenter)
Nunziata SO*, EM Lemmon, DE Scott, SL Lance, and DW Weisrock. "Genomic data detect corresponding signatures of population size change on an ecological time scale in two salamander species"
2016 Ecological Society of America Meeting - Ft Lauderdale, FL

SO Nunziata, SL Lance, DE Scott, and DW Weisrock* "Genomic data detect corresponding signatures of very recent population expansion in marbled salamanders" 2015 Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles Annual Meeting - Lawrence, KS

ME Winzeler*, CN Love, DE Scott, R Beasley, SO Nunziata, and SL Lance "Prevalence of two amphibian diseases at contaminated wetlands of the Savannah River Site, SC" 2014 Joint Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists - Chattanooga, TN

SO Nunziata*, SL Lance, DE Scott, and DW Weisrock "Temporal genetic and demographic monitoring of a pond breeding salamander"
2014 Evolution Meeting - Raleigh, NC

SL Lance*, CN Love, SO Nunziata, and DE Scott "Prevalence of two amphibian diseases, ranavirus and chytridiomycosis, in contaminated and uncontaminated sites on the Savannah River Site"
2013 Wildlife Disease Association Meeting - Knoxville, TN

SO Nunziata*, P Wallenhorst, M Barrett, RE Junge, AD Yoder, and DW Weisrock "Population and conservation genetics of an endangered lemur species across protected forest reserves in Madagascar"
2013 UK Center for Ecology Evolution and Behavior's Spring Symposium - Lexington, KY

SO Nunziata*, DE Scott, and SL Lance "Genetic and demographic patterns of an expanding population of Ambystoma opacum"
2012 Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology Meeting - Charleston, SC

SO Nunziata*, MJ Lannoo, JR Robb, DR Karns, SL Lance, and SC Richter "Population and conservation genetics of crawfish frogs in Indiana"
2011 Southeastern Population Ecology \& Evolutionary Genetics Meeting - Reidsville, NC

POSTER PRESENTATIONS (*Denotes Presenter)
CN Love*, ME Winzeler, R Beasley, SO Nunziata, DE Scott, and SL Lance "Prevalence of Ranavirus at contaminated and uncontaminated sites" 2014 Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology Meeting - Austin, TX

CN Love*, ME Winzeler, SO Nunziata, DE Scott, and SL Lance "Effects of contaminants on amphibian disease prevalence"
2013 Georgia Chapter of the Wildlife Society Meeting - Athens, GA

SO Nunziata*, P Wallenhorst, M Barrett, RE Junge, AD Yoder, and DW Weisrock "Population and conservation genetics of an endangered lemur species across protected forest reserves in Madagascar" 2013 Evolution Meeting - Snowbird, UT, June 2013.

SL Lance, SO Nunziata, CN Love*, W Flynn, and KL Jones "A new and better method for genetic microsatellite marker development validated in four amphibian species"
2012 Southeastern Partners in Amphibian and Reptile Conservation Meeting - Fall Creek Falls, TN

SO Nunziata*, MJ Lannoo, JR Robb, DR Karns, SL Lance, and SC Richter "Population and Conservation Genetics of Crawfish Frogs, Lithobates areolatus, at their Northeastern Range Limit"
2012 Southeastern Partners in Amphibian and Reptile Conservation Meeting - Fall Creek Falls, TN
SO Nunziata*, DE Scott, and SL Lance "Genetic and demographic patterns of an expanding population of Ambystoma opacum on the Savannah River Site" 2011 Joint Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists - Minneapolis, MN
SC Richter*, and SO Nunziata "Relationship between genetic variability and survival in a critically imperiled amphibian, Lithobates sevosus"
2011 Joint Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists - Minneapolis, MN
SO Nunziata*, and SC Richter "Distribution and Abundance of the Southern Two-lined Salamander (Eurycea cirrigera) in a Central Kentucky Stream System" 2010 Annual Meeting of the Kentucky Academy of Sciences - Bowling Green, KY
SO Nunziata* and DC Forester "Nest-site Selection by Northern Two-lined Salamanders (Eurycea bislineata)"
2009 Towson University Student Research Expo - Towson, MD
SO Nunziata*, and JW Snodgrass "Impacts of Road Salt on Stream Salamanders"
2008 Biogeochemistry REU Poster Presentation - Towson, MD

## Grants and Funding

NSF Doctoral Dissertation Improvement Grant - \$18,946 2016
University of Kentucky, Ribble mini-grant - \$700 2015
University of Kentucky, Ribble Travel Grant - \$500 2014
University of Kentucky, Graduate School Travel Grant - \$400 2014
University of Kentucky, Ribble mini-grant - \$700 2014
University of Kentucky, Ribble Travel Grant - \$500 2013
University of Kentucky, Graduate School Travel Grant - \$400 2013
Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles - \$500 2013
University of Kentucky, Ribble mini-grant - \$700 2013
Kentucky Academy of Sciences, Marcia Athey Grant - \$992 2012
Kentucky NSF EPSCoR Research Scholars Program - \$5,000 2012
Kentucky NSF EPSCoR Research Scholars Program - \$5,000 2010
Undergraduate Research Grant, Fisher College of Science and Mathematics - 2008 \$462
Undergraduate Research Grant, Towson University - \$462 2008

